INTERNATIONAL PRACTICES AND AGREEMENTS CONCERNING COMPULSORY LABOR AND U.S. IMPORTS OF GOODS MANUFACTURED BY CONVICT, FORCED, OR INDENTURED LABOR

Report to the Committee on Finance, United States Senate on Investigation No. 332-178 Under Section 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930

USITC PUBLICATION 1630

DECEMBER 1984

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, D.C. 20436

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Paula Stern, Chairwoman

Susan W. Liebeler, Vice Chairman

Alfred E. Eckes

Seeley G. Lodwick

David B. Rohr

Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission

This report was prepared under the direction of Reuben Schwartz, Chief Textiles, Leather Products, and Apparel Division

> Joseph L. Williams, Project Leader Textiles, Leather Products, and Apparel Division

> > Janis Summers Office of Tariff Affairs

with assistance from the Office of the General Counsel

Office of Industries Norris A. Lynch, Director

Address all communications to Office of the Secretary United States International Trade Commission Washington, D.C. 20436

e 1. e

PREFACE

On January 30, 1984, at the request of the Senate Committee on Finance and in accordance with section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1332(g)), the United States International Trade Commission instituted investigation No. 332-178 to examine the nature and extent of imports into the United States of goods that are wholly or partially manufactured by convict, forced, or indentured labor. In addition, the Commission was requested by the Committee to review the application of domestic and international law to international trade in such items, particularly section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

Notice of this investigation was given by posting copies of the notice of investigation at the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, Washington, DC, and by publication of the notice in the <u>Federal</u> <u>Register</u> (49 F.R. 4855, Feb. 6, 1984).

In the course of this investigation, the Commission collected data and information from the U.S. Customs Service, the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the Central Intelligence Agency, published sources, and interested parties. ÷

CONTENTS

Dag

	=
Preface	
Executive summary	
U.S. regulation of imports of products made with compulsory labor:	
Legislative history	
Regulations governing enforcement of section 307	
Customs investigations under section 307	
Pending case currently under review	
Products prohibited entry	
Products allowed entry	
Customs practices with respect to enforcement of section 307	
Proposed administrative guidelines for enforcement of	
section 307	
International agreements and conventions	
Provisions of the international agreements:	,
The Slavery Convention (entered into force in 1927)	
The ILO Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour,	
No. 29 (entered into force in 1932)	
The ILO Convention 105 concerning the abolition of forced	-
labor (entered into force in 1959)	
The United Nations Charter (entered into force in 1943)	
The European Convention on Human Rights (entered into force in 1954)	
The American Convention on Human Rights (entered into force	
in 1978)	
The Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation	
in Europe (Helsinki Accords) (adopted in 1975)	
Enforcement of international agreements:	
The International Labor OrganizationThe United Nations	· · · ·
Other enforcement mechanisms	
Practical effect of international agreements	
U.S. prison production and trade	
Institutional work programs	`
Federal prison industries	
State prisons	
Work programs	
Operations of State prison industries	
Private sector involvement	
Laws affecting prison industries	
U.S. exports of prison goods	
Foreign pricon production and trade:	
Correctional systems investigated	
Foreign prison population and U.S. imports of compulsory-labor	
products	
Nonmarket economy countries (NME's):	
ChinaChina	
The U.S.S.R	
Other nonmarket economy countries (NME's)	

CONTENTS

Foreign prison production and trade--Continued Market-economy countries-----37 Canada-------37 Japan------38 Mexico------38 The European Community-----39 United Kingdom-----39 France------40 Italy-------40 Other EC countries-----40 Southeast Asian countries-----41 Other market economy countries-----42 Appendix A. U.S. Customs Service: Regulations relating to merchandise produced by convict, forced, or indentured labor-----A-1 Appendix B. Customs investigations under section 307------B-1 Appendix C. Legal elements and evidentiary standards for application of 19 U.S.C. section 1307, prohibiting the importation of convictmade merchandise (draft)------C-1 Conventions and other international agreements concerning Appendix D. slavery/forced labor and their State parties-----D-1 Appendix E. Title 18, United States Code, Chapter 307, Employment (Federal Prison Industries)-----E-1 Appendix F. Industrial operations of Federal Prison Industries, Inc-----F-1 Federal Procurement Regulations: Procurement of Prison-Appendix G. Made products-----G-1 Statistical tables-----Appendix H. H-1 Letter of Request from Chairman, Committee on Finance, Appendix I. United States Senate-----**I-1** Appendix J. Notice of Institution of Investigation No. 332-178------J-1

Tables

1.	U.S. imports for consumption, by selected sources, 1981-83 and	
t	January-June 1984	24
2.	Total population and prison population, selected countries, 1983	26
3.	Helsinki Commission estimate of U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R. produced by Soviet industries which, in part, utilize compulsory	
	labor, 1982 and January-June 1983	34
H-1.	U.S. imports for consumption from leading suppliers, 1976-83	H-2
H-2.	Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from selected	
to	countries in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and	
H-33	January-June 1984	H-4

Page

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The importation of goods produced with compulsory labor has been an area of concern in the United States for at least 100 years. The United States first enacted a prohibition on the importation of goods manufactured with convict labor $\underline{1}$ / in the McKinley Tariff Act of 1890 and the prohibition was expanded and modified to cover products of forced $\underline{2}$ / or indentured labor $\underline{3}$ / in section 307 of the Smoot-Hawley Tariff Act of 1930. (The terms convict, forced, or indentured labor when used in the aggregate will hereafter be referred to as compulsory or prohibited labor.) The use of section 307 has been relatively infrequent, and the only case currently under review by Customs to ban imports of products made with compulsory labor concerns allegations made against goods from the Soviet Union.

United States Federal and State prison systems operate prison industry programs. Most of the products produced, including textile and apparel articles, furniture, license plates, and brushes, are either used by the institution or sold to other institutions and to Federal, State or other taxsupported agencies. Goods produced in prisons generally are banned from interstate commerce, but there is no legal prohibition against exports of products made by convict labor in State institutions. It is estimated that less than \$100,000 of prison-made goods are exported from the United States annually.

Foreign governments also maintain prison industry systems. Although some prison populations are large, notably those in the People's Republic of China and the Soviet Union, it is believed that most of the output of the foreign prison systems is consumed internally and little is exported.

Since 1922, many international agreements and conventions have been adopted to restrict the use of and improve the conditions of compulsory labor. These agreements focus on the human rights aspect of the issue and do not address the implications of possible international trade in products made from compulsory labor.

It should be noted that this report was prepared in response to a Congressional request for specified information to the extent such information was available. In reviewing the major findings of this report, it should be understood that the Commission did not have the resources to verify independently information provided by other government agencies or by other persons or entities at the Commission's request. The Commission has attempted to compile in one report information not previously available in a single source. The report is not intended for use in any investigation under section 307 or any other provision of the Customs law.

1/ Convict labor refers to work performed by an individual who has been convicted of a criminal act by a court of law. Work performed by persons in prison, but not convicted of a crime, would usually not be considered convict labor in the strict sense but could be considered forced labor.

2/ Forced labor means all work or service which is extracted from any person under the menace of penalty for nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily. However, the term "forced labor" does not include activities such as military service and civic obligations.

 $\underline{3}$ / Indentured labor is work performed under contract but where the contract can be enforced through imposition of a penalty or by imprisonment.

The major findings of the study are as follows:

o <u>The United States has banned imports of goods made with convict labor</u> since 1890.

Imports of goods manufactured with convict labor were first prohibited in the McKinley Tariff Act of 1890 for the economic protection of U.S. workers. In the Smoot-Hawley Tariff Act of 1930, the ban was broadened, in section 307 of the act, to include goods that were "mined or produced" as well as manufactured, and the prohibited types of labor were expanded to include forced or indentured labor. However, the prohibition does not include merchandise which may have a compulsory-labor content but which is not produced in sufficient quantities domestically to meet consumptive demand. The prohibition has not changed since 1930 and, until 1982, had been applied only as a means of protecting U.S. workers.

• <u>Enforcement of the ban on imports of goods made with compulsory labor</u> is the responsibility of the U.S. Customs Service.

Federal regulations give the responsibility for enforcement of section 307 to Customs, which is required to gather information and determine if certain goods should be excluded from entry into the United States. A determination of whether goods are produced with compulsory labor is difficult, since import documentation does not require such identification. In addition, physical examination of the goods does not reveal if they are made with compulsory labor, and information about production conditions in foreign countries is often limited. In the case of certain closed societies, little or no information is available.

o <u>There has been only limited application of section 307 and enforcement</u> <u>decisions have been made with a wide degree of discretion</u>.

Since 1930, there have been approximately 60 to 75 instances where interested parties have requested, and/or Customs has considered, the application of section 307. Examination of Customs' files reveals wide variations in the nature of the investigations conducted and the amount of information gathered. In part these variations are a necessary result of the discretion Customs must exercise in each case because of the varying amount and degree of reliability of the information available relating to the imports of goods made with compulsory labor. In addition, the bases for final disposition of the cases are not always provided.

In addition, Customs has adopted certain administrative practices that have allowed certain goods made with compulsory labor to enter the United States. On an ad hoc basis, Customs has permitted the importation of prison goods where the size of the shipment was small, where the prisoners were working voluntarily and were compensated, or where importers promised not to enter subsequent shipments.

o <u>There has been increased attention given to enforcement of section 307</u> <u>since 1982, particularly with respect to imports from the Soviet</u> Union.

In 1982, allegations of the use of forced labor in the construction of the Soviet-Siberian gas pipeline stimulated public interest in the application of section 307 to exclude imports from the Soviet Union. 1/ In 1983, the Commissioner of the U.S. Customs Service submitted to the U.S. Department of the Treasury his determination that certain products being or likely to be imported from the Soviet Union were being made with compulsory labor. However, no final decision has been reached with respect to prohibiting the import of such products. In this case there is the possibility that section 307 would be applied to exclude a broad range of products made with compulsory labor, rather than individual products, as in the past. Proponents of such a broad exclusion order appear to be primarily concerned about human rights violations rather than protection against unfair import competition.

o <u>In order to clarify Customs practices and assure consistent application</u> of the statute to all U.S. trading partners, Customs has proposed new guidelines with respect to administration of section 307.

Customs has proposed new administrative guidelines intended to result in a more uniform application of section 307. The guidelines interpret and expand the existing regulations used to enforce section 307 $\underline{2}$ / and deal with topics including investigative procedures, defining classes of merchandise for possible exclusion, and exceptions to section 307. The new guidelines may not lead to more consistent application of section 307 to imports of goods made with compulsory labor, since they broaden Customs' discretion in administering the statute and do not provide specific guidance with respect to evidentiary standards, investigative procedures and schedules, criteria for initiating investigations, and rules for making final determinations.

o <u>International agreements and conventions have no direct effect on</u> <u>international trade in goods made with compulsory labor</u>.

There are at least nine international agreements dealing with the use of compulsory labor. Although the agreements and conventions seek to ban or humanize practices such as slavery, slave labor, and forced or indentured labor, they do not ban convict labor. In addition, the agreements deal with the human rights aspect of compulsory labor and are not directly concerned with controlling or regulating trade in products made with such labor. Control of trade is left to national legislation.

The United Nations and the International Labor Organization are the major organizations where alleged violations are discussed and complaints filed. Both of these organizations have mechanisms for receiving and investigating

<u>1</u>/ The U.S. Department of State, in a Feb. 9, 1983 letter of transmittal of its Report to the Congress on "Forced Labor in the U.S.S.R.," stated that forced labor was reportedly used in preliminary work on the export pipeline and that the U.S. media had directed public attention to this matter, as well as to the Soviet Union's current forced labor practices.

2/ See 19 CFR 12.42-.45 in app. A.

complaints of alleged human rights violations, but often the investigations can be conducted only if the subject country is cooperative, and there is no established method for enforcing recommended corrective measures.

About 10 to 12 percent of the U.S. prison population is employed in prison industries, and nearly all of the goods produced are consumed within the prison system or by other public and nonprofit agencies.

The U.S. prison population declined slightly from 1960 to 1970, then increased from 196,000 in 1970 to 316,000 in 1980, and in 1983 reached an estimated 420,000. In State prisons, which account for over 90 percent of the combined State and Federal prison population, about 10 percent of the inmates are employed in prison industries. In Federal prisons, about 25 percent are employed in prison industries. There is little involvement of private industry in prison industries, few sales of goods on the open market, and exports of prison-made goods are estimated at less than \$100,000. Products made in Federal prisons can be sold only to Government agencies, and products of State prison industries generally cannot be transported in interstate commerce, except under special conditions.

• While no firm data are available, United States imports of prison manufactured goods are believed to represent a small percentage of total U.S. trade.

Although the total prison population of the countries covered in this investigation is estimated to total about 9 million, relatively few prison workers are believed to be used to produce goods for the export market. A large proportion of the prisoners are reportedly employed in prison housekeeping and maintenance, public works, construction, local agriculture, or other activities which do not produce products which enter into commerce. Prisoners producing commercial products, most of which are consumed within the countries in which they are made, are estimated to number less than 3 million.

Major free-market countries which represent the bulk of trade into the United States normally do not export prison-made goods into the United States. For example, Canada, Japan, Mexico, and the EC, which together supply 60 percent of the total value of U.S. imports, have an estimated total prison population of less than 300,000. In nearly all these countries, only convicted criminals are required to work, and in most cases only 40 to 70 percent of the convicted prisoners participate in work programs at any given Additionally, much of the convict labor is engaged in "housekeeping" time. work in support of the operation of the correctional institutions. As a result, it is estimated that, in these major supplying countries as a group. less than 100,000 prisoners are engaged in producing products suitable for commercial distribution. Even when prison workers are making products to be sold outside the correctional system, the products are often sold to other government agencies or for local consumption. Also, government policies may discourage exports of goods made with compulsory labor or the goods may not be suitable for export because of poor quality. As a result, only a small quantity of output is potentially available for export.

Nonmarket economy countries, especially China and the U.S.S.R., although accounting for under 2 percent of total U.S. imports, represent the largest potential suppliers of compulsory-labor goods. The Russian prison population is estimated at 4 million, but only 1.2 to 1.5 million are believed to be engaged in the manufacture of goods which might enter international commerce. Imports of such goods from the U.S.S.R. may include products such as various chemicals and related products, metal ores, glassware, miscellaneous metal articles, agricultural equipment, furniture and wood cabinets, electrical equipment, and certain petroleum products, with estimated potential imports in the range of \$11 to \$28 million. Although no firm data are available on China's prison population, one source estimates that the population there totals at least 3 to 4 million persons. However, about three-quarters of the prisoners are concerned with agricultural work and producing items which are consumed domestically. It is estimated that approximately 1 million prison laborers produce the types of products which could enter into international trade, a portion of which might be imported into the United States. Among U.S. imports from China, products most likely to have some compulsory-labor content include handmade rugs, fireworks, baskets and bags, and selected apparel items. While both countries are believed to export some compulsory-labor products, in the past 20 years there have been no documented complaints to the U.S. Customs Service about U.S. imports of such products and no efforts to develop information about the quantity of imports until the pending cases involving imports from the Soviet Union.

۰ ۰ ۰ .

. .

. . .

(1, 2)

e contra a contra

. . . .

and the second second

· · · · ·

and the second second

Legislative history

The earliest U.S. legislation prohibiting the importation of goods manufactured by convict labor was the McKinley Tariff Act of 1890. The purpose of the act was to extend over imported articles on a national basis a policy which had already been the practice of most States--namely, protection of free U.S. workers from competition by goods made with low-cost, convict labor. The sponsor of the statute stated:

> Nearly if not all of the States of the Union have laws to prevent the products of convict labor in the State .. penitentiaries from coming in competition with the products of the free labor of such States. . [Free] labor of this country should be saved from the convict labor of our own States. . . . It will be of small account to protect our workman against our own convict labor and still admit the convict-made products of the world to free competition with our free labor. 2/

Section 49 of the McKinley Act provided--

and the second second

.

That all goods, wares, articles, and merchandise manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor, shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision. 3/

••

and the second second

1/ The term compulsory labor is used interchangeably in this study with prohibited labor and encompasses convict, forced, and indentured labor. Convict labor refers to work performed by an individual who has been convicted of a criminal act by a court of law. Work performed by persons in prison, but not convicted of a crime, would usually not be considered convict labor. Forced labor means all work or service which is extracted from any person under the menace of penalty for nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily. However, the term "forced labor" does not include activities such as military service and civic obligations. Indentured labor is work performed under contract but where the contract can be enforced through imposition of a penalty or by imprisonment.

2/ Congressional Record, vol. 21, pt. V, 51st Cong., 1st sess., p. 4247, May 7, 1890.

3/ Ibid. This provision was re-enacted without modification in the Tariff Acts of 1894, 1897, 1913, and 1922.

The statute was expanded and modified in three important areas as section 307 of the Smoot-Hawley Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307). 1/ Under section 307, goods which were mined or produced by convicts, as well as convict-manufactured goods, were prohibited entry. Under the 1890 Act, the word "manufactured" had been construed to refer only to goods which were fabricated or assembled in a factory or a shop. 2/ This interpretation meant that the importation of goods manufactured by convicts was prohibited, whereas goods mined or otherwise produced by convicts (such as ores or crops) could be admitted.

As a result of the second change, the entry into the United States of goods produced by forced or indentured labor under penal sanctions, in addition to those made by convict labor, was also prohibited. Previously the term "convict labor" had been interpreted as not including all forced or involuntary labor. While the sponsor of these changes based his views on moral concerns--namely that forced labor is morally wrong and that the United States should not condone its use by importing such goods--it appears that Congress' motivation in passing the amendment was largely economic. 3/ The third major change in the 1930 Act was the addition of a provision to exempt goods produced by forced or indentured labor from being banned if they are not produced in this country in sufficient quantities to meet consumptive demand. Section 307 has not been changed since 1930.

17 Sec. 307 currently states:

All goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced, or manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor or/and forced labor or/and indentured labor under penal sanctions shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision. The provisions of this section relating to goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced, or manufactured by forced labor or/and indentured labor, shall take effect on January 1, 1931; but in no case shall such provisions be applicable to goods, wares, articles, or merchandise so mined, produced, or manufactured which are not mined, produced, or manufactured in such quantities in the United States as to meet the consumptive demands of the United States.

"Forced labor," as herein used, shall mean all work or service which is exacted from any person under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily.

2/ Hearing before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives on Tariff Readjustment--1929; 70th Cong., 2d sess., vol. 16, Administrative and Miscellaneous Provisions, pp. 9953-60.

3/ Congressional Record, vol. 71, pt. VI, 71st Cong., 1st sess. p. 4489 et seq. of Oct. 14, 1929.

Regulations governing enforcement of section 307

It is the responsibility of the U.S. Customs Service to administer the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, including the assessment and collection of all duties, taxes, and fees on imported merchandise, the enforcement of customs and related laws, and the administration of certain navigation laws and treaties. Consequently, as part of the Tariff Act of 1930, the prohibition on importation of goods made by convict, forced, or indentured labor in section 307 falls under Customs' jurisdiction.

Customs' responsibilities under this provision differ from those provided under many of the other tariff and trade laws of the United States. In most cases where the importation of specified products is restricted or prohibited, depending on conditions of competition or production in the foreign country or on compliance with certain U.S. standards, the necessary determination may be made based either on the direct examination of the goods by Customs or provided by another agency of the U.S. Government. In the case of section 307, relating to the importation of goods made with compulsory labor, the gathering of evidence and the making of determinations are the responsibility of the U.S. Customs Service; but such determinations cannot be established factually by an examination of the goods. Under current regulations, the Commissioner of Customs is required to investigate and determine whether merchandise within the purview of section 307 is being, or is likely to be, imported into the United States. 1/ The publication of a final finding that certain merchandise is subject to the provisions of section 307, and consequently prohibited from importation, is subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Regulations prescribing how Customs is to enforce section 307 are found in the Code of Federal Regulations at 19 CFR 12.42-12.45 (app. A), and Customs headquarters provides officers at the ports of entry with interpretive guidance with respect to enforcement of section 307. All determinations made by Customs under section 307 are made on a case-by-case basis because of the wide variations in products involved and the differing quantities and types of information available. These determinations are published in the <u>Federal</u> <u>Register</u> and incorporated into the Code of Federal Regulations.

In brief, the regulations provide that actions under section 307 may be initiated based on a communication presented by (a) any district director or other principal Customs officer or (b) any person outside the U.S. Customs Service who has reason to believe that such merchandise is being, or is likely to be, imported. Such a person must submit specific information as to the type of products involved, the conditions of production, and the basis for his belief. Upon receipt of an appropriate communication from either of these sources, the Commissioner of Customs ". . .will cause such investigation to be made as appears to be warranted by the circumstances of the case." The regulations further provide that--

> If the Commissioner of Customs finds at any time that information available <u>reasonably but not conclusively</u> indicates that merchandise within the purview of section

1/ The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision. This authority has been delegated to the Commissioner of Customs. 307 is being, or is likely to be, imported, he will promptly advise all district directors accordingly and the district directors shall thereupon withhold release of any such merchandise pending instructions from the Commissioner as to whether the merchandise may be released otherwise than for exportation. [Emphasis supplied]

An importer attempting to enter goods withheld under section 307 must submit within 3 months after the date of importation a certificate of origin signed by the foreign seller or owner and containing sufficient information to show that no prohibited labor was used in their manufacture. Merchandise which is prohibited entry may be exported or destroyed, with documentation of the action provided to the district director of Customs, or a protest of the Commissioner's finding may be filed within the statutory time limit.

Commission staff review of Customs' investigations and enforcement actions revealed that Customs has applied section 307 based on its statutory grant of a wide degree of discretion. In part, this discretion is a necessary result of the varying amount and the degree of reliability of the information in Customs' possession relating to individual imports of goods made with compulsory labor. In practice, this means that cases are examined individually and thus follow no common pattern. For example, in some cases a Customs determination was based on a thorough on-site inspection; in others, decisions apparently were reached with very limited information. Moreover, in some cases Customs provided specific reasons why certain imports were permitted; in others, no action was taken and goods simply entered the United States.

Section 307 was designed, according to legislative history, to protect American workers from unfair competition from imports of lower-priced articles made with compulsory labor. However, a review of the investigations conducted under the section revealed that in some instances, under unpublished administrative interpretations, suspect or convict-made goods may be allowed entry into the United States.

Customs investigations under section 307

The application of section 307 has been relatively infrequent, with the Department of the Treasury reporting approximately 60 to 75 cases where application of section 307 was sought. To ascertain Customs' specific actions with respect to enforcement, the Commission staff reviewed 33 cases concerning alleged violations of the statute. Three of the cases occurred during the 1950's; the others occurred during 1968-83. Summaries of the significant cases are presented in appendix B. The result of this review showed 1 case under review, 8 instances where goods were banned, and 24 instances where goods were allowed entry. Pending case currently under review.--Customs has before it a case involving goods from the Soviet Union allegedly produced with compulsory labor. In 1982, allegations concerning the possible use of forced labor on the construction of the Soviet gas pipeline aroused public and congressional interest in the issue of forced labor in the U.S.S.R. The Subcommittee on International Finance of the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs held hearings in June 1982 on Soviet utilization of forced labor. A February 1983 report by the State Department and a Central Intelligence Agency list of Soviet industries that utilize forced labor provided further information on forced labor in the Soviet Union.

On September 28, 1983, the Commissioner of Customs recommended that three dozen products from the U.S.S.R. be barred from entry into the United States on the basis that they are produced with forced labor. 1/ Following interagency discussions of the recommendation, Customs was requested to draft new guidelines to assist in the uniform implementation of section 307. After examination of additional information, the number of products from the U.S.S.R. being considered by Customs for exclusion was reduced to five. 2/ To date, no determination has been made concerning barring entries of such articles from the Soviet Union.

On September 26, 1984, the Washington Legal Foundation, as counsel for 35 members of Congress, filed a complaint with the United States Court of International Trade requesting the Court to enjoin the Treasury Department and Customs to immediately bar from entry the three dozen products from the U.S.S.R. said to be identified in Customs' September 28, 1983 proposed finding.

<u>Products prohibited entry</u>.--Eight cases were reviewed in which importers were refused permission to enter goods made with prison labor. Two of the cases involved investigations conducted by Customs in the 1950's that resulted in the issuance of formal Treasury Department rulings banning importation of furniture from Mexico. In another case, in 1951, Customs found that compulsory labor had been used in the Soviet Union to produce canned crabmeat. Imports of that product were consequently banned until 1961.

Of the five other cases in which importers were refused permission to enter goods made with prohibited labor, one concerned gymnastic equipment from Canada and the other four involved a variety of products from Mexico. Although Customs advised the importers that the products would be banned under section 307, no investigation was conducted nor was a Treasury ruling issued.

<u>Products allowed entry</u>.--This group of 24 cases involved imports from 16 countries and, for the most part, the products were hand-labor items, including furniture, toys, baskets, rugs, and apparel. Exceptions to this general observation are coal from South Africa; booklets, exhaust system parts, and license plates for scrap from Canada; and enamelware from Spain.

The procedures followed, information gathered, and determinations made in these cases vary widely. To illustrate, in the case of coal from South Africa (1974), an extensive investigation was conducted in which data were gathered

1/ The list of products that the Commissioner of Customs recommended be barred from entry into the United States is classified.

2/ The five products are refined oil products, tea, tractor generators, gold ores, and agricultural machines.

from six Federal agencies, six coal producers, two coal brokers, three trade associations, and the South African coal mining industry. Customs determined that the product imported, low-sulfur coal, was a commodity that was distinct from coal as a generic class, and that since U.S. production of low-sulphur coal was insufficient to meet domestic demand, the product was not subject to exclusion under section 307. However, at the other extreme, there are also cases in which no investigation was conducted. An example of such a case involved miniature ships and swords from Spain (1974) in which all that the file contained is a note saying "closed by telephone."

Customs practices with respect to enforcement of section 307

Interpretive practices have evolved and been used by Customs that exempt certain entries of compulsory labor goods from exclusion under section 307. These exemptions include:

- (1) A <u>de minimis</u> exception so that small quantities of goods, which might be imported by an individual for his own use, have not been prohibited entry.
- (2) When compulsory labor is used to produce the raw materials, machinery, and facilities used in the manufacture of a product for export (as opposed to the actual direct manufacturing activities for that final product), the completed product is not prohibited under section 307.
- (3) A set of criteria known as the Hendrick rule has been frequently applied by Customs since the mid-1950's. Under this rule, goods made with compulsory labor are outside of the scope of section 307 if they meet all of the following criteria:

That the goods are made:

- (a) by the convict on his own time,
- (b) by the convict of his own volition,
- (c) with no pecuniary benefit to the state, and
- (d) with adequate pecuniary benefit to the convict or his dependents (equal to prevailing wages paid to non-convict labor for the same work).
- (4) Other factors which have been considered in some cases are whether a like product is produced in the United States, whether future imports in commercial quantities are likely, and whether the scope of the product class is properly specified in the allegations.

With these operative guidelines, and when sufficient information cannot be developed or there is a reasonable degree of uncertainty as to the existence of relevant facts, Customs has in a number of cases determined that action to halt importations could not be taken.

Proposed administrative guidelines for enforcement of section 307

Customs has developed (but not officially released) new internal criteria $\underline{1}/$ in an effort to provide for more consistent enforcement of section 307, particularly in light of the heightened interest in the pending case involving the Soviet Union. The standards are not drafted in the form of proposed regulations or rules, and no modifications to existing regulations are apparently intended.

In general, they include many of Customs' existing practices, provide general statements with respect to evidentiary standards and the determination of classes of merchandise and at the same time continue to allow for considerable administrative discretion in certain substantive areas. The standards incorporate, from current practice, an exception from section 307 where the prohibited labor content is found to be <u>de minimis</u>. Article D.1 of the proposed standards states--

> In addition, the merchandise is excludable if any part or component is made with prohibited labor, except where the part or component is <u>de minimis</u>.

Another de minimis exclusion is found in article D.2, which states--

the legislative history of the statute reflects the intent of Congress to protect American industries from foreign competitors who obtain a competitive advantage by using forced labor. Therefore, with respect to any producer in a free market economy for which such information is available, the Commissioner should make a specific finding that the use of forced labor gives that foreign producer a more than <u>de minimis</u> price advantage over U.S. producers.

The <u>de minimis</u> guideline does not provide any fixed percentage or other decision making criteria.

The new guidelines have a section on evidentiary standards but do not specify what is considered appropriate or sufficient evidence for exclusion. Clarification is needed because under current practice the evidence gathered varies widely according to the country of exportation and the depth of the investigation which is conducted. This aspect is crucial with respect to imports from certain countries that do not permit U.S. officials to visit the institutions where the forced labor is alleged to be taking place.

The Commission's analysis of cases where application of section 307 was sought shows the following areas not clarified in the proposed guidelines:

1. Criteria for determining if an investigation is warranted.

 $[\]underline{1}$ / See app. C for Legal Elements and Evidentiary Standards for Application of 19 U.S.C. sec. 1307, Prohibiting the Importation of Convict-Made Merchandise.

- 2. Schedules and procedures for conducting investigations and making determinations.
- 3. Provision for regular review of pending cases or embargoed merchandise.
- 4. Formal procedures for getting data from other agencies with respect to the consumptive demand and <u>de minimis</u> tests.
- 5. Requirement that products considered for exclusion be identified in terms of specific provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Under the new guidelines these areas are still subject to a great degree of administrative discretion. Therefore, section 307 may still be applied inconsistently since the standards do not provide a specific framework for evaluating the type and sufficiency of the evidence necessary to justify an exclusion order. Moreover, they do not ensure that detailed information is obtained in a timely fashion, or that reasons are given in all cases for decisions to investigate or exclude articles or to close case files.

International Agreements and Conventions

Compulsory or involuntary labor has been the subject of at least eight international agreements and one declaration $\underline{1}$ / that attempt to prohibit the use of such labor. The United States is a party to some of these agreements. These agreements, which are all still in effect (see app. D), have varying numbers of signatories and provide the international fora for control of involuntary labor and expression of the prevailing feelings against such practices.

The agreements, which date back to 1926, vary in terms of the practices that are prohibited, obligations of signatories, and complaint and enforcement procedures. A country can, depending on the facts of a particular case, choose to pursue a claim under any of the agreements to which both it and the alleged offending state are parties. This choice would depend on the claimant's evaluation of the likelihood of success under each agreement; in addition, each such agreement establishes enforceable obligations among the parties only to the extent that their terms are accepted or subject to reservations by each one. Thus, a multilateral agreement which appears to express the commitments of all the parties actually provides only framework rules or standards, and many sets of differing commitments accepted by groups or pairs of parties may exist thereunder.

Despite the areas of difference, the agreements do have certain important common elements. They seek to ban or humanize practices such as slavery, slave labor, and forced or indentured labor but do not ban convict labor, i.e., labor following sentencing resulting from a conviction by a court of

1/ They are the Slavery Convention of 1926, the ILO Conventions No. 29 and 105, the United Nations Charter and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the European and the American Conventions on Human Rights, and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, plus the so-called Helsinki Accords. law, or in some cases, after proper arrest and detention on charges having reasonable grounds. Other forms of compulsory labor which are not prohibited based on special circumstances and public needs are--

- (1) labor in lieu of military service in countries which recognize the status of conscientious objectors to military duty,
- (2) labor required or sought in times of danger or when a calamity threatens the well-being or survival of a community, and
- (3) labor which constitutes a normal civic obligation of a country's citizens.

Another common characteristic is that the agreements deal with the human rights aspect of compulsory labor and are not directly concerned with controlling or regulating trade in products made with such labor. Finally, although sanctions for noncompliance may be provided, actual enforcement of decisions under an agreement may be impossible--particularly since under most international pacts no outside persons may enter the offending state's territory to verify compliance. Dispute resolution is generally a time-consuming process and may ultimately result only in the expulsion of the offender from the agreement (as in the case of South Africa and apartheid), a relatively unsatisfactory result.

The United States is a party to the following agreements in the human rights area: the United Nations (U.N.) and the Organization of American States Charters; the Universal Declaration of Human Rights; the Slavery Convention, 1926, and its Protocol, 1953; the Supplementary Convention on the Abolition of Slavery; and the nonbinding Helsinki Accords. 1/ The United States has signed but not yet ratified three other conventions—the two U.N. Covenants on human rights and the American Convention on Human Rights—and has not signed International Labor Organization (ILO) Conventions 29 or 105. Therefore, this country can formally utilize the complaint—and—enforcement procedures only of those agreements which it has ratified and implemented.

Provisions of the international agreements

The Slavery Convention 2/ (entered into force in 1927).--This early League of Nations instrument bans slavery and the slave trade but not the use of forced or compulsory labor for public needs. However, it states that all signatories must endeavor to prevent compulsory labor ". . from developing into conditions analogous to slavery" (art. 5). In those areas where forced labor is still employed at the time of ratification, the signatory country is obliged to try to end the practice; until such labor is no longer necessary, its use is to be of "exceptional character," with the laborers to receive adequate pay and to work near their homes. The convention makes the governing authorities of each signatory country responsible for ending the use of such labor in its territory and for dealing with complaints of its own citizens about labor conditions. A 1956 Supplementary Convention done under the auspices of the United Nations expanded upon those institutions and practices

1/ See Digest of United States Practice in International Law--1975, p. 7, et seq.

<u>2/ Opened for signature</u>, Sept. 25, 1926, 60 L.N.T.S. 253. See also 266 U.N.T.S. 3.

which would be prohibited as constituting slavery. It provides for the exchange of information on country practices and for negotiations to eliminate improper ones.

<u>The ILO Convention Concerning Forced or Compulsory Labour, No. 29</u> (entered into force in 1932).--The focus of this convention is on the suppression of forced labor, a form of economic exploitation, in colonial territories and less developed countries. This convention specifies who may perform such labor (men of certain ages), when it is permitted, how long it may be performed (60 days in any 12-month period), and what the working hours and wages are to be (the same as those prevailing for voluntary labor). It calls for wage payments to be in cash, with overtime pay as earned; for workers' compensation; for hygienic conditions and accommodations; for ample rest, good diet, and medical care; and for work assignments near workers' homes. No underground mining is to be done by compulsory laborers. In addition, the illegal exaction of forced or compulsory labor is made a penal offense.

The ILO Convention 105 Concerning the Abolition of Forced Labor (entered into force in 1959).--Convention 105 complements Convention 29 and is especially concerned with the use of compulsory labor as a means of political coercion or reprisal. Article 1 of Convention 105 holds that each member--

undertakes to suppress and not to make use of any form of forced or compulsory labour--

- (a) As means of political coercion or education or as a punishment for holding or expressing political views or views ideologically opposed to the established political, social or economic system;
- (b) As a method of mobilizing and using labour for purposes of economic development;
- (c) As a means of labour discipline;
- (d) As a punishment for having participated in strikes;
- (e) As a means of racial, social, national or religious discrimination.

Article 2 of the Convention states: "Each member of the International Labor Organization which ratifies this Convention undertakes to take effective measures to secure the immediate and complete abolition of forced or compulsory labour as specified in article 1 of this Convention." These provisions represent one of the broadest condemnations of involuntary labor to be found in multilateral agreements.

The United Nations Charter (entered into force in 1943).--Article 55 1/ of the Charter states that the organization's members shall promote "... universal respect for, and observance of, human rights and fundamental freedoms for all without distinction as to race, sex, language, or religion." Pursuant to the Charter, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, adopted by the U.N. General Assembly in 1948 as the leading document to define their scope, emphasizes that human rights are to be protected by the rule of law. Relevant provisions state--

Article 4. No one shall be held in slavery or servitude; slavery and the slave trade shall be prohibited in all their forms.
Article 5. No one shall be subjected to torture or to cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.
Article 23. 1. Everyone has the right to work, to free choice of employment, to just and favourable conditions of work and to protection against unemployment.
Article 24. Everyone has the right to rest and leisure, including reasonable limitation of working hours and periodic holidays with pay.

These basic United Nations documents serve as the framework for the modern, legal protection of human rights, and the U.N. is thereby made a forum for the discussion of alleged violations of those rights.

The European Convention on Human Rights 1/ (entered into force in 1954).--This agreement prohibits slavery and slave trade and also states that no person shall be required to perform forced or compulsory labor. The European Convention contains an outright prohibition on slavery, servitude, and the performance of forced or compulsory labor, with four exceptions: service during emergencies threatening the community, military duty, or equivalent work, labor done after a conviction or while in detention by a "competent legal authority" after lawful arrest or during conditional release, and work forming part of normal civic obligations.

The European Convention creates a Commission to assure that all obligations of the agreement and its several protocols are met. It may receive petitions from any party and, if the party to a given dispute agrees, from persons, groups, or nongovernmental organizations concerning claimed violations, after all domestic remedies have been exhausted. A review and--if necessary--an investigation of each complaint are undertaken, with the goal being the "friendly settlement" of the dispute. Absent a resolution, the claim may be referred to the European Court of Human Rights or to the Committee of Ministers (through the Secretary General) of the Council of Europe. Judgments of the Court, to which individuals cannot bring complaints or maintain actions, are final as to the parties concerned, as are decisions of the Committee; in both cases, the Committee is responsible for the execution of the decision.

The American Convention on Human Rights 2/ (entered into force in 1978).--This convention also bars forced or compulsory labor, affording the same exceptions for public purposes as does the European Convention. These and many other rights of individuals are protected by the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights and the Court of Human Rights, by way of an individual petition procedure accepted by 17 of the 21 parties. This system handles allegations by individuals, nongovernmental entities, and parties that

1/ Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, Nov. 4, 1950, 213 U.N.T.S. 222.

2/ Entered into force July 18, 1978, OEA/Ser.K/XVI/1.1, Doc. 65, Rev. 1, Corr. 1, OAS Treaty Series, No. 36 (1978). another party has violated human rights (as set forth in this convention) or that a nonparty has violated the 1948 American Declaration of the Rights and Duties of Man. The alleged violation may have occurred within or outside the national boundaries of the country concerned, and the person filing the petition may be a victim of the violation or a third party (whether or not authorized by the victim to file). Again, domestic remedies must be exhausted to the extent possible.

Each petition is reviewed by the Secretary of the Commission (IAC) based on preliminary evidence. If accepted, the Commission or either party to the action may invoke the "friendly settlement" procedure to attempt to resolve the claim. Should this procedure fail, a report of facts and conclusions is forwarded to the parties; the Commission's inquiry may result in a decision on the merits of the issue and on specific recommendations to the government concerned. These recommendations are not binding upon the state, but IAC proceedings do help focus international attention on the situation. Within 3 months of the issuance of the recommendations, the Commission or the government concerned may petition the Court for a binding ruling, if the state has accepted the Court's jurisdiction. However, the majority of complaints are rejected as either being matters of domestic concern and protection or as being irremediable under international law.

<u>The Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe</u> (<u>Helsinki Accords</u>) (adopted in 1975).--This agreement affirms on behalf of its signatories the "most fundamental human rights: liberty of thought, conscience, and faith; the exercise of civil and political rights; the rights of minorities." $\underline{1}$ / Participating states pledge themselves to protect civil, political, economic, social, cultural, and other rights and freedoms and to assure that individuals know of and are able to act upon these rights. Under the Accords, monitoring has been undertaken by international groups and by individuals in the participating states (including the Soviet Union) and violations of human rights are regularly reported to the world.

Enforcement of international agreements

<u>The International Labor Organization</u>.--The ILO's procedures for providing and protecting individual rights afford rights and remedies only to governments, trade unions, employers' associations, and delegates to the International Labor Conference. Any party to an ILO convention may raise issues based on any ILO convention through the "representation" procedures of Article 24 of the ILO Constitution or the "complaint" procedures of article 26. In addition, any workers' or employers' association may also file representations, and the ILO governing body may file complaints.

The ILO governing body investigates each representation by way of a Commission of Inquiry, which asks the government concerned to comment on the allegations and then determines the sufficiency of the explanation based on the accumulated evidence. The Commission may find that a government's efforts

^{1/} For full text of the Declaration on Principles Guiding Relations Between Participating States, see the Department of State <u>Bulletin</u>, vol. LXXIII, No. 1888, Sept. 1, 1975.

have been insufficient, a finding considered to be a holding that the convention has been violated. Thus, the Commission may make recommendations to the parties that national legislation or other measures be undertaken to remedy the problem. Although almost 100 countries have ratified Convention No. 105, neither the United States nor the Soviet Union has done so, although the Soviet Union has ratified Convention No. 29.

The United States withdrew from the ILO effective in 1977. 1/ The United States' letter of withdrawal cited four reasons for its action: "the erosion of tripartite representation in the ILO, the selective concern for human rights evidenced in the ILO Conference, the disregard of due process in dealing with allegations of human rights violations, and the increasing politicization of the ILO." 2/ The letter continued by noting that the ILO was turning away from one of its traditional goals, the abolition of forced labor. Similar concerns helped prompt a United States withdrawal from UNESCO. 3/ However, the ILO has to some extent begun to achieve the goals of its conventions; for example, some improvement in work rules at Soviet collective farms has been obtained. 4/

<u>The United Nations</u>.--The U.N. is responsible for developing two avenues of redress for alleged human rights violations. First, an internal U.N. procedure, based on Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) Resolution 1503 (XLVIII)(1970), is designed to remedy serious and/or consistent violations of human rights. This procedure involved all of the U.N.'s human rights organizations: the General Assembly, ECOSOC, the Commission on Human Rights, and the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities. It may be utilized without jeopardizing any available means of resolving claims of <u>individual</u> human rights violations.

Any individual or group with "direct reliable" knowledge, even if not firsthand knowledge, may submit communications alleging violations. Under this procedure, any country, whether or not a U.N. member, may be the subject of a complaint. Exhaustion of any domestic remedies is required prior to international review, provided such remedies are deemed effective. The full Sub-Commission receives cases and decides whether to refer each situation to the Commission, which may decide to terminate consideration for various reasons or to initiate an in-depth study, whether or not the government involved has consented to review. Finally, but only with the consent of the government concerned, the Commission may make an investigation through an <u>ad</u> <u>hoc</u> committee, which would have the power to receive communications and hear witnesses. Following the investigation, the Commission may recommend action regarding Resolution 1503 cases in its annual report to ECOSOC. ECOSOC may either accept the recommendations of the General Assembly.

1/ The United States rejoined the ILO in February 1980.

2/ See Digest of United States Practice in International Law--1975, pp. 70-73.

3/ See letters by Secretary of State Schultz to the Director General (Dec. 28, 1983) and to the UN Secretary General (Dec. 29, 1983), Department of State <u>Bulletin</u>, February 1984, pp. 41 and 42.

4/ Statement by Hon. Robert W. Searby, Deputy Under Secretary of Labor, in a hearing before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs and the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Nov. 9, 1983.

The second U.N. procedure, under the Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1/ offers recourse for violations of an individual's rights (in particular Art. 8, which prohibits slavery, servitude, and forced labor) but in a more limited context. Since the Protocol is subject to separate ratification by parties to the Covenant, the state complained of must be a party to both the Covenant and the Protocol. In addition, the complaint must allege a violation of a right guaranteed by the Covenant, a violation that has occurred within the territory, and one that is subject to the jurisdiction of the subject state.

The Human Rights Committee created under the Covenant receives and considers individual communications. If it appears that the victim is unable to communicate in person, a representative may be appointed. A communication which is otherwise admissible is still rejected if the state concerned has made a reservation rejecting or limiting the provision in question, and domestic remedies must have been exhausted. The Committee may not consider any matter which is simultaneously covered by another international investigation or settlement.

Other enforcement mechanisms.--The ILO and United Nations dispute resolution mechanisms are supplemented by other means of resolution, including third-party arbitration, exchanges of letters, and the imposition of pressures by other nations (such as economic and cultural boycotts and withdrawal from international institutions). In addition, national legislation such as our section 307 may play a part in influencing the activities and policies of other states, and monitoring by groups like Amnesty International may also be of assistance in drawing world attention to a situation.

Practical effect of international agreements

As a practical matter, no internationally sanctioned means of dispute resolution is likely to be successful unless the country which is the subject of concern is willing to cooperate in ending the violation or practice. For example, the General Assembly of the United Nations has repeatedly condemned the forced labor practices of the Soviet Union since 1953 (Resolution 740 (VIII), adopted Dec. 7, 1953), with support from many members. Despite such international action, little change in the Soviet labor situation is apparent.

The jurisdictional capacity of international courts to handle human rights disputes or claims under multilateral conventions is also limited in several respects. Initially, a nation must consent to jurisdiction, as is the case with the International Court of Justice. Only nations and not individuals generally have access to such tribunals. The precise issues which a court can deal with are established in the convention creating it, but each party thereto may by reservation specify issues which are prohibited consideration. Finally, there is no international police force to enforce a

<u>1/ Entered into force</u> Mar. 23, 1976, G.A. Res. 2200A, 21 U.N. GAOR Supp. (No. 16) at 52, U.N. Doc. A/6316 (1966).

14

judgment rendered against actions found to violate human rights or other obligations if an offending country refuses to accept it. Political and economic factors chiefly determine the willingness of states to criticize the human rights conduct of other states, further undermining the effectiveness of the enforcement system.

U.S. Prison Production and Trade

The prison systems of the Federal Government and of most States currently operate prison-industry programs. However, prison-industry programs today are much less extensive than they were at the turn of the century. Among the reasons for the decline are the growth of alternative institutional programs, the imposition of legal restrictions on the sale of industries' goods, and the failure to adapt the operation of prison industries to new conditions. 1/ In recent years, there has been considerable interest in revising and expanding prison-industry-work programs in ways that would provide benefits to prisoners, taxpayers, and the general public.

The total U.S. prison population in Federal and State prisons increased from 166,000 in 1950 to 213,000 in 1960 and then declined to 196,000 in 1970. <u>2</u>/ At the end of 1980, however, the total prison population had increased to 316,000. It reached 353,000 in 1981 and an estimated 420,000 in 1983. Most of the increase since 1970 has been in State prisons, with the number of Federal prisoners remaining relatively stable at 20,000 to 25,000.

Large numbers of inmates in Federal and State prisons are used in housekeeping activities at these institutions. Only about 25 percent of the Federal inmates and 10 percent of the State inmates are employed in prison industries. Products of prison industry include textile and apparel items, new and refinished furniture, license plates and other metal articles, miscellaneous products, such as brushes and plastic items, services, such as data entry and printing, and agricultural operations. Except for recent experimental programs, nearly all the products and services produced are either used by the institution or sold to other institutions and to Federal, State, or other tax-supported agencies. Products of Federal prison industries can only be sold to departments and agencies of the Federal Government. Goods produced in State prisons cannot be transported in interstate commerce under Federal law, except in special cases (see 18 U.S.C. 1761). There is no legal prohibition against the exporting of products made in State institutions, but instances of such exports are rare, and the quantities involved have been minimal.

Federal prisons

Legislation enacted by Congress in 1948 (18 U.S.C. 4122) set up an industrial program in Federal prisons. Under the guidance of a Federal Prison

<u>1</u>/ <u>Guidelines for Prison Industries</u>, December 1983 (Grant No. ET-2 from NIC). <u>2</u>/ U.S. Department of Justice, <u>Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics</u>, Washington, D.C., 1984. Industries panel, Federal correctional institutions can offer able-bodied inmates employment opportunities that will increase their potential for employment upon release from prison. Inmates are assigned to work details or other structured activities, such as educational or vocational training programs, which are intended to occupy their time for approximately 8 hours a day. These inmate work programs are designed to ensure that:

- Inmates have the opportunity to work.
- Inmate work assignments provide experience useful in the current job market.
- Where possible, the inmate workday approximate the workday in the outside community.
- The advice and assistance of labor, business, and industrial organizations is sought and used.

Institutional work programs .-- Many of the working prisoners are engaged in the routine housekeeping and maintenance activities of the institution. itself. It is estimated that approximately 60 percent of the inmates of the 43 institutions operated by the Bureau of Prisons are assigned to activities such as preparing and serving food, cleaning dormitories, landscaping, and performing heating, plumbing, and electrical repairs. Since these activities are necessary and there is no particular incentive to keep the number of workers assigned to these activities to a minimum, institutional work programs are nearly always overstaffed. According to some studies, these programs are often overstaffed by 50 percent or more. 1/ Part of the overstaffing practice may be explained by the fact that these activities are used to absorb fluctuations in prison population and to provide temporary assignments for all new inmates. Additionally, there is a tendency to staff these activities for peak loads and to use them to take care of other conditions peculiar to the prison environment. Most recent studies of prison work programs have concluded that employment in prison industries where working conditions are more like conditions in private industry is more likely to prepare inmates for outside employment than institutional work and should, therefore, receive greater emphasis. 2/

<u>1</u>/ U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, <u>Impact of Free Venture Prison Industries Upon Correctional Institutions</u>, Washington, D.C., 1981.

<u>2</u>/ American Institute of Criminal Justice, <u>The Private Sector and Prison</u> Industries: <u>An Overview</u>, Philadelphia, Pa., June 1983 and other studies.

Federal prison industries .-- Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (FPI), 1/ established in 1934, is a wholly owned Government corporation operated under the provisions of Title 18, United States Code (ch. 307). sections 4121-4128. 2/ Approximately 25 percent of the inmates in Federal prisons are employed in industries operated by FPI. FPI does business under the trade name UNICOR, adopted in 1978. The corporation is administered by a board of six directors appointed by the President to serve without compensation. The board represents industry, labor, agriculture, retailers and consumers, the Department of Defense, and the U.S. Attorney General. Sale of the articles produced is restricted by law to departments and agencies of the Federal Government. Federal agencies are required to purchase from FPI "at [a price] not to exceed current market price, such products of the industries authorized by this chapter as meet their requirements and may be available." Under section 4125, the Attorney General is also authorized to make prisoners available for public works (work on roads, public lands, etc.) and to establish and maintain prison camps.

UNICOR's revenues are derived solely from sales to other Government agencies; it does not receive appropriations. In FY 1982 (ending Sept. 30) sales were \$147 million, resulting in a net income of \$15 million. <u>3</u>/ Year-end employment totaled 6,575. There were 75 different product operations at 38 institutions in the Federal Prison System. Direct inmate wages, excluding performance pay, accounted for only about 5 percent of the cost of goods sold.

Division	<u>No. of plants</u>	•	No. employed
Data/graphics	18		667
Electronics			1,040
Metals	6		889
Shoe & Brush	10		718
Textiles	14	1.1	1,161
Wood & Plastic	17		1,119
Total	75		5,594 <u>1</u> /

The industrial operations of FPI includes six product divisions:

1/ More than 900 employees were employed in other activities, including construction.

Several institutions have more than one manufacturing operation. For example, Leavenworth, Kansas has operations in Data/Graphics, Shoe & Brush, Textiles, and Wood & Plastics. Products and services provided major customers and 1982 sales by division are shown in Appendix F for UNICOR operations.

1/ U.S. General Accounting Office, <u>Improved Prison Work Programs will</u> Benefit Correctional Institutions and Inmates, June 29, 1982.

2/ Appendix E.

3/ Annual Report 1982, Federal Prison Industries, Inc.

State prisons

State prisons accounted for about 94 percent of the total State and Federal prison population in 1983. 1/2/ The State prison population has increased steadily over the last 5 years as shown in the following tabulation:

<u>Year</u>	Number of State prisoners
1978	268,005
1979	278,882
1980	295,363
1981	341,255
1982	382,630
1983(E)	400,000 <u>1</u> /

 $\underline{1}$ / State prison population reported for June 30, 1983 was 399,687.

The largest 1983 prison populations were in the states of New York (29,802), Florida (27,830), Texas (36,963), and California (37,238); these four states accounted for nearly one-third of the total State prison populations. The rate of prison population per 100,000 resident population for all States ranged from 50 to 549 in 1981 and averaged about 150. A 1979 census of State correctional facilities showed a total of 791 facilities, of which 568 were institutions of confinement and 223 were community based facilities.

Work programs.--As in the Federal system, most inmates of State prisons who are working are performing tasks in support of the institution, such as housekeeping, food preparation, and maintenance. State correctional systems have a much lower proportion of inmates employed in prison industries than does the Federal system. A study in 1982 <u>3</u>/ found that only about 10 percent of the inmates worked in these industries. The study found most of the Stateprison industries to be characterized by a predominance of low-skilled jobs, obsolete or antiquated equipment, labor-intensive methods, limited markets, short work days, and a general practice of assigning more workers than needed for each production process. The growth and improvement of State prison industries have been limited by Federal restrictions on interstate transportation of prison products and by other Federal or State laws or regulations which have had the general effect of confining sales of any prison-industry product to public agencies as distinguished from sales to the private sector.

State prison systems are independent in their operation, and there is limited involvement at the Federal level in State prison work programs. Two recent programs represent efforts by the Federal Government to assist States in improving or expanding prison industries. The Free-Venture program, which

<u>1</u>/ U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, <u>Prisoners in</u> <u>State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1981; Prisoners in 1982; and</u> <u>Prisoners at Midyear 1983; Washington, D.C.</u>

2/ U.S. Bureau of the Census, <u>Statistical Abstract of the United States:</u> 1984, table nos. 328 and 329, Washington, D.C., 1983.

3/ Improved Prison Work Programs will Benefit Correctional Institutions and Inmates, U.S. General Accounting Office, June 29, 1982. began in 1975, sought to change traditional prison-industry operations into operations more like private-sector businesses which are profit oriented. By 1982, seven states had received about \$4 million in Federal funds to implement the Free Venture model in at least part of their prison industries. 1/ Assessments of the program found that most States had difficulty in effectively implementing the program in a way which achieved the model objectives. Important objectives of the model were: (1) full workday; (2) wages based on productivity; (3) productivity standards comparable to industry; (4) hire/fire authority at the shop level; (5) profitable operations; and, (6) job placement after release. Funding for the experimental Free-Venture program terminated in FY 1981.

A second program called the Prison Industry Enhancement program evolved from the earlier Free-Venture program. 2/ It is aimed at encouraging the private sector to set up joint projects with State prison industries. The objective is to expand opportunities for inmates voluntarily to learn marketable job skills under conditions similar to those in private industry, including comparable wage scales. A major incentive for States to participate in the program is the provision in the legislation for partial exemption from restrictions on the sale of prison-industry products. 3/ No Federal funding is provided for this program. The obstacle to greater State participation most often cited by State officials is the requirement that the States pay prevailing wages.

Operations of State prison industries

• •

A survey in 1982 4/ collected information on prison-industry operations in 47 states. Some of the most common industries were printing, manufacturing license plates, producing metal and wood furniture, refinishing and refurbishing furniture, garment manufacturing, and agricultural operations. Typical wages are less than \$1.00 per hour, and about a dozen States use some type of incentive pay based on production. Inmates are not paid in five States: Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Texas. Arrangements where private-sector industries contract for and use inmate labor were reported in seven States.

Most State-prison industries sell products outside the correctional system but usually only to other State agencies or other tax supported or tax exempt agencies. Only five States had outside sales over \$10 million.

Operations of prison industries vary considerably from State to State. In recent years, there has been growing interest at the national level in assessing State operations and developing guidelines or model programs which might be more widely adopted in State prison industries. A survey published in December 1983 as part of a study for the National Institute of Corrections 5/ outlined certain aspects of how States operate prison

1/ Colorado, Connecticut, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, South Carolina, and Washington.

2/ Established by Congress in December, 1979 (P.L. 96-157).

3/ The provisions of section 1761, title 18, U.S. Code shall not apply to these goods.

4/ CONTACT survey.

5/ <u>Guidelines for Prison Industries</u>, Robert C. Grieser, Neal Miller, Gail S. Funke, December, 1983.

industries. It was found that all 50 states now have prison industries. Of these, 41 States have industries at more than one institution, 1/ and 11 of the 41 have industry programs in all their major facilities. The same product is made at more than one institution in 28 States, and 29 States said they had joint ventures whereby a product made at one facility is shipped to another to be used for producing the finished product. Moreover, 17 States reported having industries at facilities other than major institutions, including farms, camps, and independent private ventures. Florida had the highest total number of shops of any State (53) and Alaska the fewest (2); the mean number of shops for all States was 16. The average number employed in prison industries for all States was 637. The average number of inmates employed in manufacturing and services combined was 570, and in agriculture it was 140.

All but five states pay wages for prison-industries labor, but the level varies considerably, from a low of \$0.32 per day to a high of about \$8.50. The average wage paid was just over \$3.00 per day. Several States have different rates for those working in private sector operations, with a few paying the prevailing market wage. Seventeen States pay some type of bonus tied to job performance and another five States have incentive pay in selected shops.

The mean level of sales reported by States was \$7.0 million in FY 1983. Texas had the highest volume of sales in manufacturing/services with \$37 million. Each State sells some of its products to its Department of Corrections, which on the average accounted for 30 percent of prison-industry sales. About two-thirds of the States earned a profit on their manufacturing/ service industry operations, but a majority of States with agricultural operations reported a loss on those operations.

Prison industries in many States appear to be undergoing change. Thirty States have phased out selected industries during the last 3 years, and 14 States have industries currently operating that they plan to phase out in the near future. At the same time, 42 States report plans to start up new prison industries, many in service-type industries such as optical, data entry, warehousing, etc. or industries geared toward the school market.

Private sector involvement.---In the early 1800's the contract system of prison labor was widely used. Under the usual arrangement, the company would set up shop inside the prison, contract for the services of a fixed number of prisoners, and sell the manufactured product on the open market. This system was later modified and restricted under legislation aimed at prison "reform" and the elimination of "unfair" competition from cheap prison labor. Restrictive legislation at both the State and Federal level in the early 1900's essentially ended private sector involvement in prison manufacturing, and this situation continued until the 1970's. During the 1970's, however, many of those studying problems in the prison system began to appreciate the potential benefit of a well-run prison industry program. As a result, legislation was passed which encouraged setting up prison work programs modeled after private industry and, later, the actual participation of private industry in operating the industries. These programs are exemplified by the "Free Venture" and "Prison Industry Enhancement" programs described earlier.

1/ Seven States only operate one institution each.

The growing involvement of private industry generally takes one of three basic forms:

- (1) The private sector employs inmates;
- (2) The private sector purchases, often under a contract arrangement, goods or services produced by inmates;
- (3) Inmates own and operate their own businesses, often involving craft or artisan-made products.

Kansas and Nevada both have programs in which private companies employ inmates, some of whom work at sites outside the prison. Minnesota and Utah have contract arrangements with private industry for inmates to perform manufacturing operations on their products. In Arizona, a Cooperative Association Of Inmate Operated Enterprises was founded in 1982 to assist inmate members in producing and marketing their individual products or services, including a bakery, auto body shop, photo-copying, ceramics, jewelry, etc. Some States indicate that potential complaints from business or labor are a factor in limiting production or expansion of prison industries.

Some studies have proposed that a logical extension of private sector prison employment would be the establishment of "industrial prisons" where the principal activity of inmates is productive work for wages comparable to or approaching those paid in the community for similar work and which is nearly or entirely self-sufficient in economic terms.

Laws affecting prison industries.--Both Federal and State laws passed in the first half of the century imposed restrictions on the sale and transportation of goods made by convicts or prisoners. These laws effectively removed such goods from the open market by the late 1940's. Federal legislation included the following:

- The Hawes-Cooper Act (49 U.S.C. 60, 1929)
 This law makes prison-made goods from another State subject to the laws of the importing State.
- o The Ashurst-Summers Act (49 Stat. 494, 1935) This laws makes it a Federal criminal offense to transport prison-made goods from another State or foreign country into any State where such goods are prohibited.
- The Summers-Ashurst Act (18 U.S.C 1761, 1948)
 This law makes it a federal offense to transport prison-made goods in interstate commerce, regardless of State law. 1/
- The Walsh-Healey Act (41 U.S.C. 35-45, 1936)
 This law prohibits the use of convict labor by contractors on government contracts.

1/ Does not apply to goods made for the use of Federal or State government agencies.

As sentiment grew in the late 1970's for improving prison work programs, legislation was introduced to allow certain model programs to be established.

o The Prison Industries Enhancement Act (P.L. 96-157, Sec. 827, 1979) This law authorized seven pilot projects which could sell goods in interstate commerce and to the Federal Government, provided certain working conditions were met.

Several bills were introduced in 1983 which would increase the number of programs allowed under P.L. 96-157 to 20 or more.

Until very recently, most States had laws which prohibited or severely restricted open market sales of prison goods or the involvement of private industry in prison work programs. However, 36 States report legislative changes in the last 3 years. By 1984, approximately one-half of the States had legislation authorizing some form of access to the open market and some form of private sector involvement with prison industries. States which allow prison industries to deal with the private sector include:

Alaska	Maine	Ohio
Arizona	Massachusetts	Oklahoma
Colorado	Minnesota	South Carolina
Florida	Mississippi	Tennessee
Indiana	Montana	Utah
Iowa	Nebraska	Washington
Kansas	New Hampshire	West Virginia
Kentucky	Nevada	-
Louisiana	New Mexico	

Many of the statutes provide that the private firm can rent space from the Department of Corrections or employ inmates directly. They also usually establish wage levels related to the minimum wage or to those for private industry. Often they specify deductions which may be taken from wages for room and board, dependent support, savings, and possibly for victim restitution. The new statutes prohibit the kind of low wages and involuntary servitude which typified prison labor in the early part of the century and generally were not opposed by organized labor.

U.S. exports of prison goods

U.S. exports of products made with prison labor are minimal, according to officials involved with prison industries at both the State and Federal level. Sales of products made by Federal Prison Industries, Inc. are restricted by law to departments and agencies of the Federal Government. A few products are reported to have been shipped overseas for use at U.S. military establishments but quantities were negligible. Sporadic interest in exporting goods made in State institutions has occurred in some States, but in only a few cases have such goods actually been exported in significant quantities. Exports of all goods made with prison labor are estimated to have totaled less than \$100,000 annually in recent years. There are no specific Federal laws which prohibit exports of goods made by inmates in State institutions. Federal laws which prohibit the transport of prison-made goods in interstate commerce would apparently not prevent the movement of goods to the port of shipment for exporting Consequently, most of the States which have exported prison-made goods, or shown active interest in exporting them, have been coastal or border States. The to the design was and the

en an en d

2. 19 Mar 1 1

1. 20 1 1 2 2

12.41 States which have demonstrated interest in exporting include Florida, Louisiana, Texas, Arizona, Minnesota, and Washington. Articles exported in the past include license plates and uniforms. Exports of prison-made goods are not expected to increase substantially in the near future. Any growth in such exports which does occur is likely to be handled by private companies using prison labor rather than directly by the state. $1 \le \infty$

34 A 12 .

 $\gamma \gamma \gamma$

Foreign Prison Production and Trade

Correctional systems investigated .

14 11 - 1 T

 $(1, \dots, 1)$

During the investigation, information was collected on the operation of correctional systems and the use of compulsory labor in 31 individual countries. 1/ A list of countries and U.S. imports from each is shown in table 1. As the table indicates, countries were considered in three groups: the major U.S. trading partners, non-market economy countries, and other countries. The group of largest suppliers includes eight individual countries plus the European Community (EC). In 1983 this group supplied about 75 percent of total U.S. imports. Canada, Japan, Mexico and the EC supplied 60 percent, and the other large suppliers, mostly in Southeast Asia, supplied 14 percent. 5 p. . . Cart and the second and

Generally, countries considered to be among the major U.S. trading partners are those with exports to the United States valued at \$2 billion or more in 1983. However, only five countries, 2/ with exports to the United States exceeding \$2 billion each in 1983, were not investigated. Their exports consisted almost entirely of petroleum products, and it was found that for most such products, compulsory labor is unlikely to be used or used to a negligible degree and, even if used, cannot be associated with a specific output. Based on data compiled for the operations of U.S. oil refineries, it is estimated that labor costs amount to less than 2 percent of the total cost of producing refined oil products. With labor comprising such a small part of the total, the amount of compulsory labor used rather than regular labor may be negligible. سر من ورو میں ایک اور کو بالوں 1.14 1.1

· · · · · · The "nonmarket economy" group includes five countries, of which China was the largest supplier. The "other" group includes nine countries, of which the Republic of South Africa is the largest supplier. Most of the countries in this latter group are those which have been the subject of section 307 cases at Customs or of questions raised in the ILO or other international bodies about their use of compulsory labor. 112 1 化化学生物 化分子 _ ··•

ETT THE PERSON AND A CONTRACT

1/ Most of the information on foreign correctional systems was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by U.S. embassies or consulates in the respective countries in response to a request of the U.S. International Trade Commission. See each of the countries for specific references to these reports.

2/ Venezuela, Saudi Arabia, Algeria, Nigeria, and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 1.--U.S. imports for consumption, by selected sources, 1981-83 and January-June 1984 January-June

(In millions of dollars) : : :				January-	
Source	. 1981 .	1982 :	1983	: June 1984	
	: :			:	
Major U.S. trading partners:	:	:	53 600	:	
CanadaJapan	: 45,776 :	•			
	: 37,471 :			: 26,729	
Mexico	: 13,704 :	15,488 :	16,619	: 8,928	
EC:	: :	:		:	
United Kingdom	: 12,845 :			: 6,887	
Germany France	: 11,347 :	11,991 :	12,768	: 8,598	
		5,460 :	5,893	: 3,707	
Italy	: 5,158 :	5,259 ::	5,436	: 3,629	
Netherlands	: 2,362 :			-	
Belgium and Luxembourg	: 2,298 :				
Donmont	: 847 ;	908 :			
Treland	: 502 :				
Greece	: 330 :				
Taiwan	: 8,036 :				
Korea	: 5,180 :		7,181		
Hong Kong	: 5,343 :		6,390		
Brazil	: 4,333 :		· · · ·		
Indonesia					
Subtotal	: 5,747 :				
	: 167,049 :	169,821 :	188,005	: 117,574	
Nonmarket economies: China	: :	:	0 010		
U.S.S.R	: 1,830 :			•	
U.S.S.R	: 357 :		,		
Poland	: 360 :				
Romania	: 559 :		•		
Czechoslovakia	: 67 :	62 :			
Subtotal	: 3,173 :	3,059 :	3,325	: 2,251	
Other:	:	:		•	
Republic of South Africa	: 2,436 :	1,959 :	2,032	: 1,460	
Argentina	: 1,123 :	1,066 :	869	: 547	
Austria	: 381 :	490 :	442	: 320	
Chile	: 543 :	669 :	896	: 440	
Colombia	: 821 :	799 :	967	: 57:	
Dominican Republic	: 922 :	623 :			
Haiti					
Pakistan	: 173 :				
Zaire	: 423 :				
Subtotal	: 7,098 :	6,482 :			
Subcocal					
	:177,320.:	<u>179,362 :</u>	198,213	: 124,295	
Total U.S. imports, all	:	•		:	
countries	: 259,012 :	238,373 :			
	: :			:	

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

States and the states of the s

.

. .

Appendix table H-1 shows U.S. imports from leading suppliers during 1976-83. There were 80 countries whose 1983 shipments to the United States were valued at more than \$100 million each. The countries surveyed in this investigation together accounted for more than three-fourths of the total value of U.S. imports in 1983.

Foreign prison population and U.S. imports of compulsory-labor products

U.S. imports of merchandise made wholly or in part of compulsory labor are unknown. Because the U.S. Government has no programs or procedures for the collection of statistical data on U.S. imports of products made with convict, forced, and indentured labor, there is in most cases no way to identify such goods by existing Customs examination procedures. Further, there are no regulations which require products to be certified as <u>not</u> made with the prohibited types of labor. The potential for U.S. imports of merchandise made from compulsory labor from any given country is limited by the size of the compulsory labor population in that country, the extent to which it works on producing products suitable for export, and government, policies regarding the export of compulsory-labor goods.

The total compulsory-labor population in the major supplying countries is small compared with the total prison population, and only a small proportion of this group is believed to be engaged in the production of commercial \sim products suitable for U.S. import. For example, in Canada, Japan, Mexico and the EC, which together supply 60 percent of the total value of U.S. imports, the total prison population is estimated to be under 300,000 (table 2). In nearly all these countries, only convicted criminals are required to work, and in most cases only 40 to 70 percent of the convicted prisoners participate in work programs at any given time. Additionally, much of the convict labor is engaged in "housekeeping" or maintenance jobs, growing food, or making products for use within the prison system. As a result, it is estimated that, in these major supplying countries as a group, less than 100,000 prisoners are engaged in producing products suitable for commercial distribution. Even when prison workers are making products to be sold outside the correctional system. the products are often sold to other government agencies or for local consumption. As a result, only a small quantity of output is potentially available for export. Also, government policies may discourage exports of goods made with compulsory labor or the goods may not be suitable for export because of poor quality.

In the other major trading partners studied (Taiwan, Korea, Hong Kong, Brazil, and Indonesia), which together accounted for 14 percent of U.S. imports in 1983, it is estimated that the number of compulsory laborers engaged in producing products suitable for export totaled fewer than 50,000. Although several of these countries had somewhat larger prison labor populations (relative to total population) than some of our European trading partners, little of the output of these workers is believed to be exported.

In the remaining nine countries studied, except nonmarket economy countries, the prison population for those countries where such information was available is estimated to total less than 200,000. These countries supplied less than 3 percent of the value of U.S. imports in 1983.

Source	:	Total		: Ratio of pris	
		population	population	:tion to total	
and the second		<u>1,(</u>	000	: <u>Perce</u>	nt
				• ³ · · · · ·	
ajor trading partners:		:		:	•
Canada	:	24,910	: 20	:	, 0 . 08
Japan		119,260	54	:	0.04
Mexico		74,000	32	:	0.04
EC:			7 · · ·	•	Ĩ.
United Kingdom	:	56,300	. 44	•	0.08
Commonse		(1 400		: 17	•
France	:	54,650		· · ·	0.06
France Italy		56,740		:	0.07
Netherlands	·, . 	14,360 :		•	0.03
Belgium and Luxembourg				•	0.07
Denmark		5,110 ;		•	0.06
Treland		3.510	•	<u>1</u> /	0.00
Greece	• •	3/ 9,790 :		$\frac{1}{1}$	
Taiwan		18,810 :			0.23
South Konon			· ·		0.14
Hong Kong		5,310 :			0.14
Brazil				·	0.04
					0.04
Indonesia Total	:	3/ 156,670 :			
onmarket economies:		840,310 :	<u>1</u> /	: <u>1</u> /	• •
• • •	•	• • • • • • • • •			
China		1,028,000 :			0.38
U.S.S.R	:	270,040 :			1.48
		• •		$\frac{1}{1}$. •
Romania				$\frac{1}{2}$	-
Czechoslovakia	•			:1/	
Total	:	1,372,580 :	<u>1</u> /	: <u>1</u> /	
cher:		•		•	•
Republic of South Africa	:			:	0.30
Argentina	•			<u>1</u> /	
Austria				:	0.12
Austria Chile Colombia	:	11,680 :	<u>3</u> / 14	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.12
Colombia	:	3/ 27,200 :	45	:	0.17

Table 2.--Total population and prison population, selected countries, 1983

See footnotes at end of table.

26

ja .

Table 2.--Total population and prison population, selected countries, 1983--Continued

······································	Source	Total population	: Prison : population	: Ratio of prison popula- :tion to total population
		<u>1</u>	<u>,000</u>	: <u>Percent</u> :
Dominican Republic- Haiti		 5,960 3/ 5,200	-	$\frac{1}{1}$
Pakistan		 89,730 3/ 30,260	: 32	: 0.06
Total		 237,250		: 1/

1/ Not available.

2/ Estimated by the staff of the U.S. International Trade Commission based on the relationship of the prison population to the total population for 1976-78 from Belgium's Ministere Des Affaires Economiques, <u>Annuaire Statistique De La Belgique</u>, Tome 102, 1982.

3/ 1982 data.

4/ As of the end of 1980.

5/ The prison population in China is estimated by Hungdah Chiu, Professor of Law, University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD, to be at least 3 to 4 million persons, according to his letter of Nov. 20, 1984, to the Commission.

6/ Central Intelligence Agency, The Soviet Forced Labor System, November 1982, p. 2.

<u>1</u>/ The size of the prison population in Zaire is unknown. However, in a declassified portion of a classified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Kinshasa, it was stated that there are no products produced for sale or services performed for remuneration by prisoners in Zaire.

Source: Total population from U.N. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (except Taiwan); prison population from reports supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. embassies in the respective countries, except as noted.

. 27 China and the U.S.S.R. have by far the largest prison populations and work forces made up of individuals working under conditions of compulsory labor. The total number of persons working under compulsory labor conditions in these two countries was estimated at 8 million. Most of these workers, however, were not making products for the export market. Instead, they were either working on construction projects or producing raw materials or manufactured products for internal consumption. While both countries are believed to export some compulsory-labor products, in the past 20 years there have been no documented complaints to the U.S. Customs Service about U.S. imports of such products and no efforts to develop information about the quantity of imports, until the pending case involving imports from the Soviet Union.

Actions by Customs under section 307 have been limited in terms of both the number and volume of imports affected. Of the more than 30 cases studied, only imports from Mexico and the U.S.S.R. have been subject to a continuing ban on specified products.

Nonmarket economy countries (NME's)

<u>China</u>.--While no official statistics are available on the total prison labor population in China, one recognized source estimates it to be at least 3 to 4 million persons. $\underline{1}$ / The Chinese Government regards work as the key factor in the "reeducation" of minor offenders and the "reform" of criminals.

After China emerged from the social disorder of the Cultural Revolution, the National People's Congress approved a new constitution in 1978, passed a criminal law in 1979, which became effective in 1980, and enacted a civil code in 1981. 2/ The Communist Party dominates Government and, at the local level, there are extensive, organized party committees in the neighborhoods, factories, and schools. These committees may perform such functions as patrolling with the police, mediating minor personal property disputes between individuals, counseling tardy workers, and surveilling/monitoring offenders on probation.

The Chinese correctional institutions are strongly influenced by political ideology, and a major goal of the system is "reeducation" and the "inculcation of socialist morality." There are jails for pretrial detention,

1/ The data were estimated by Hungdah Chiu, Professor of Law, University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD, and included in his letter of Nov. 20, 1984, to the U.S. International Trade Commission which states, "... the prison population should be at least 3 to 4 million, though some Chinese who recently came to this country told me the number may be as high as ten million." Mr. Chiu is a recognized expert in Chinese law, and has published several books and articles on Chinese law and its penal system.

2/ "Prison Industries in the People's Republic of China", <u>The Prison</u> <u>Journal</u>, Autumn-Winter 1982 (The Pennsylvania Prison Society), pp. 52-57 and <u>Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1983</u>, report submitted to Congress in accordance with section 116 (D) and 502 B(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, U.S. Department of State, February, 1984. and sentenced offenders may be held in prisons or "labor remolding centers" (labor camps). Adults may also be sentenced to "surveillance" (probation) in which case they are required to work and are supervised by the local committee. Youths 16 years old or younger may be sent to a residential work/study school in the community, where they spend one-half day in school and the other half at work. Those committing more serious offenses may be sent to "labor reformatories," equivalent to U.S. juvenile institutions. If they are convicted of major crimes, they are treated as adults and are sent to adult prisons.

Persons charged with criminal acts are prosecuted on the facts and the law; there is no rule of precedent. Guilt or innocence is decided by a majority vote of a judge and two "assessors" (people's representatives). Of those cases in which the prosecutor feels there is sufficient evidence to go to trial, a large percentage are found guilty. Capital punishment may be imposed against adults convicted of major crimes against the person, such as murder and rape.

A delegation of 35 American criminal justice officials visited China in late 1981 to study the criminal justice system and to visit correctional institutions. 1/ They found one of the most notable aspects of the adult facilities was the emphasis on industrial production. Prison industries are fully integrated into the national economy, and decisions as to which products are to be produced are made by one of the departments of the central Government (the Department of Machinery, for example) in cooperation with the provincial Governments. Both of the two major adult correctional institutions visited by the delegation, Beijing Municipal Prison and the Shandoing Provincial Prison in Jinan, operated at a net profit. The Beijing Municipal Prison is described as the only facility for sentenced felons in the Beijing area; this area has a population of about 8.5 million people. 2/ The population of the prison was about 1,900, slightly under capacity, and included 110 women and 40 "counterrevolutionaries." The principal industries involve the manufacture of socks and plastic sandals, which are sold at retail stores throughout the country. The institution is organized around labor, but political study is also mandatory for all prisoners, and academic education and skills training are available. The Shandoing Provincial Prison holds 1,400 felony offenders and operates an industrial component manufacturing electric generators, generator coils, and motors, many of which are for factory use in other industries. As in other institutions, reformation of the offender is an important goal.

Often, the inmate population is organized into small groups of 8 to 11 prisoners, who share a congregate cell (approximately 300 sq. ft.) and work together as well. These individuals are supposed to help reform each other via group criticism. Inmates may receive financial incentives for exceeding production quotas, and sufficiently meritorious behavior and production may eventually lead to a reduction of their service term or to parole. Shoddy

<u>1</u>/ "Prison Industries in the People's Republic of China", <u>The Prison</u> Journal, Autumn-Winter 1982 (The Pennsylvania Prison Society), p. 52.

2/ Large numbers of convicts are located in work camps or other facilities distant from their home locality.

work habits may result in demerits, solitary confinement, or even an increase in the service time. Additions to time served can be imposed by the prison administration without any court action. The Chinese culture imparts a strong respect for authority, and this has a basic effect on the operation of the correctional system and prison industries.

A recent article in the Chinese press 1/ reports that the Ministry of Justice operated a comprehensive range of factories engaged in metallurgy, coal mining, chemistry, textiles, machinery, and electronics. Last year, nine products from these plants reportedly received State prizes for quality. Certain prison farms and factories are being encouraged to start technical schools which offer training in such areas as carpentry, sewing, and gardening.

In China, as in many other countries, compulsory labor tends to be used for unskilled jobs in agriculture, industry, mining, and construction; the productivity of compulsory labor is likely to be less than that of noncompulsory labor. Because China remains largely an agrarian society, with three-fourths of its workforce employed in the agricultural sector in 1983, 2/it is likely that most of the compulsory laborers are also engaged in agricultural production. Agricultural output produced by compulsory labor is believed to be consumed locally, partly because of the level of development of China's transportation facilities. 3/ Several large camps are reportedly located in remote areas, 4/ and poor transportation facilities from these and other work camps dispersed throughout the country limit their distribution.

Compulsory labor used in industry and mining is usually involved in unskilled jobs making products for markets where quality is not the most important consideration. 5/ The quality of items produced by compulsory labor may be lower than that of noncompulsory labor. Although there is no direct evidence indicating the quantity of output of such labor in industry or mining which is exported, some of the articles produced are of a type that is exported. Among the leading U.S. imports from China, shown in appendix H, products such as tin, handmade rugs, fireworks, baskets and bags, and possibly a few apparel items are the types of products which might use compulsory labor. The single most important item imported from China, gasoline, is believed to involve little or no compulsory labor content because, as previously noted, labor input in petroleum refinery products is relatively small.

<u>1</u>/ Reported in the <u>China Daily</u> of July 20, 1984, according to declassified portions of a confidential report from the U.S. Embassy, Beijing, November 1984, USITC Investigation of Goods Manufactured by Convict Labor.

2/ Central Intelligence Agency, The World Factbook, 1984, p. 44.

<u>3</u>/ U.S. Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, <u>China's</u> <u>Economy and Foreign Trade 1981-85</u>, September 1984, p. 7. See also report from U.S. Embassy, Beijing, "Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the United States: People's Republic of China," July 1984, p. 11.

<u>4</u>/ Amnesty International Publications, <u>China: Violations of Human Rights</u>, London, 1984, p. 6.

5/ According to a Chinese survey, and which may have some applicability to prison workers, it was found that less than 3 percent of the workforce currently manning China's large- and medium-scale enterprises is technically qualified. See report from U.S. Embassy, Beijing, cited in footnote 3, at p. 6. The Commission estimates that no more than one-fourth or about 1 million of the 3 to 4 million prisoners estimated to be in China were engaged in industrial and mining activities. The remainder of the prison population, an estimated 3 million persons or 75 percent of the total prison population, is believed to be engaged in agricultural production, which is consumed locally. This assumes that the percentage of compulsory laborers engaged in agricultural production is similar to that of the general workforce of China. Although there are no available data on actual prison good imports from China, the Commission believes that given the nature of the products made in the prison system and the large number of prisoners, a portion of the goods produced might enter the United States.

<u>The U.S.S.R.</u>--In the Soviet penal system, corrective labor is regarded as an essential element of punishment in all sentences involving deprivation of freedom. <u>1</u>/ The Soviets believe it both rehabilitates convicts and deters others. However, it should be noted that the Soviet constitution and legal system classify as crimes many political, social, or economic activities which in the West are regarded as the exercise of the rights of the individual. <u>2</u>/ Crimes with which large numbers of persons are charged each year include "parasitism" (under Article 209, the failure to engage in socially useful work) and "hooliganism" (under Article 206, an intentional violation of public order and disrespect for society, such as disorderly conduct or demanding the right to emigrate).

The U.S.S.R. developed a large, extensive corrective labor system under Stalin, but after his death, the work camp population was reduced sharply and, despite recent increases, remains far below the earlier peak. It is estimated that the current Soviet penal population is about 4 million. More than 2 million of those are incarcerated; an almost equal number are unconfined forced laborers. The latter group includes probationers, parolees released from confinement, and individuals sentenced to forced labor without confinement. 3/

"Correctional labor colonies" or forced labor camps, are by far the dominant form of incarceration in the U.S.S.R. Prisons are used only for certain special classes of prisoners and include the following types: (1) penitentiaries, which are used for persons convicted of especially serious crimes; (2) transit prisons which are used to hold prisoners temporarily, especially those in transit to labor camps; (3) investigatory prisons, which are used to hold those awaiting trial or those being held as witnesses; and (4) psychiatric prisons, which are used to hold and treat persons declared criminally insane. Forced labor camps, in which most convicted criminals

1/ U.S. Department of State, Forced Labor in the U.S.S.R., Report to the Congress, February 1983.

2/ See, for example, art. 70 ("Anti-Soviet Agitation and Propaganda") and art. 162 of the RSFSR Criminal Code (which imposes up to 4 years imprisonment for various private enterprise activities).

3/ Central Intelligence Agency, <u>The Soviet Forced Labor System</u>, November, 1982. This unclassified report was prepared in response to Congressional Conference Report No. 97-891, dated September 29, 1982, accompanying H.R. 6956 which directed the Secretary of State to undertake an investigation into allegations that forced labor is being employed, and human rights violated by the Soviet authorities in the construction of the trans-Siberian gas pipeline. serve their time, may be classified according to the four regimes under which they operate, indicating increasingly strict or harsh conditions: (1) general regime; (2) intensified regime; (3) strict regime, and (4) special regime. A mild form of confinement, known as labor "settlement," was introduced in 1977. In it, prisoners are allowed to wear ordinary clothing and have substantial freedom in their activities.

Prison workers are theoretically paid the minimum wage, but after deductions for their board, little actually remains for the prisoner's use. A major incentive for good behavior and hard work is the possibility of transfer to a more desirable type of prison or camp; the reverse is often used as punishment. Inmates are required to work 8 hours per day, 6 days a week. Most camps work two shifts.

Persons sentenced to forced labor without confinement include those assigned to correctional tasks (for minor offenses), who live at home but are required to work at assigned jobs for reduced pay; and those sentenced to correctional labor, who are often sent far from home, where they are required to live in barracks and observe strict curfews, but are generally not under guard. The latter group includes parolees from penal institutions described above and probationers who, under a 1970 decree, may be sentenced to "probation with compulsory labor" as an alternative to confinement. It is estimated that persons sentenced to correctional tasks may number approximately 500,000. Parolees working at correctional labor may also number 500,000, and those on probation may number 1.5 million.

Soviet compulsory labor is used in a wide variety of economic activities ranging from diverse manufacturing activities to mining. The estimated number of camps and prisons and associated activities are shown in the following tabulation: 1/

Institution and activity

Number

Labor Camps, total Construction	<u>1,100</u> 100
Manufacturing	520
Logging, sawmill	350
Mining	50
Bricks and blocks	60
Agricultural	20
Prisons, total (mainly manufacturing)	300

Working conditions in many of the work camps and prisons are harsh. Political prisoners are often said to be sentenced to "strict regime" or "special regime" camps and are subject to some of the system's worst treatment. In nearly all the camps, hunger, cold, and isolation are used to punish and to enforce discipline. 2/

Because imports from the U.S.S.R. have recently been the subject of much attention from Government agencies, Congress, and private organizations and

^{1/} Ibid., pp. 10-15.

^{2/} U.S. Department of State, Forced Labor in the U.S.S.R., Report to the Congress, February 1983.

individuals, various estimates of the extent and content of such imports have recently been made. One such estimate compiled by the staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (Helsinki Commission) in 1983 is shown in table 3. 1/ The value of imports from the U.S.S.R., produced by Soviet industries which, in part, utilize compulsory labor, totaled \$138 million out of the total U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R. of \$228 million, based on 1982 trade.

Another set of estimates, prepared by the U.S. Department of Commerce during the interagency consideration of Customs' proposed ban on compulsorylabor goods from the U.S.S.R., indicated that imports of compulsory-labor goods from the U.S.S.R. totaled about \$28 million in 1982, amounting to about 10 percent of imports from the U.S.S.R. in that year. 2/ In its analysis, Commerce found that the descriptive product categories under consideration covered more than 1400 individual 7-digit TSUSA items, although U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R. occurred in only 61 of the item numbers. As shown in the following summary analysis, two product categories, chemicals and petroleum products, accounted for 94 percent of the total actual imports of the listed items from the U.S.S.R:

<u>U.S. imports</u> (million dollars)		
0.9		
0.5		
1/		
15.6		
10.4		
1 /		
0.2		
1/		
e de la Carte d		
\$27.6		

1/ Less than \$50,000.

.

. . •

Two of the largest import items from the U.S.S.R., anhydrous ammonia (TSUSA 480.6540) and urea (TSUSA 480.3000), were not included in the Commerce

1/ The Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe (known as the Helsinki Commission) is an independent body of the U.S. Government established in 1976 by the U.S. Congress and composed of representatives from both Houses of Congress, and the Departments of State, Commerce, and Defense. Its purpose is to monitor and encourage compliance by all 35 signatories with the provisions of the 1975 Helsinki Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. The Commission has neither legislative nor executive powers, but it has been mandated to hold hearings, prepare studies, and issue reports and public statements concerning fulfillment and nonfulfillment of the obligations agreed to under the Helsinki Accords.

2/ This unpublished estimate was prepared by the Department of Commerce in October 1983.

Description	1982	JanJune 1983
Wood products:	: :	
Lumber	\$3,517,000 :	\$1,543,000
Furniture	: 19,000 :	35,000
Cabinets for radio and TV sets	5,000 :	3,000
Wooden chess pieces	: 1,000 :	0
Wooden souvenirs	: 13,000 :	7,000
Cardboard containers	440,000 :	0
Electronic:	:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Resistors	: 1,000 :	2,000
Glass:	:	
Glassware	: 221,000 :	56,000
Automotive:	: :	·
Auto parts	: 23,000 :	4,000
Parts for agricultural machinery		88,000
Mining/ore processing:		
Gold	: 4,085,000 :	887,000
Iron		0
Aluminum	: 1,543,000 :	0
Uranium	9,647,000 :	0
Limestone		2,210,000
Construction stone and gravel	: 1,000 :	0
Petroleum products and chemicals		67,066,000
Food:	: . :	
Tea	: 400,000 :	477,000
Miscellaneous		, 0
Total		72,378,000
Total U.S. imports from U.S.S.R	: :	, -, -,
(less than 0.1% of total U.S.	:	
imports)	: 227,584,000 :	125,996,000
	:247,000,000,000 :	

Table 3.--Helsinki Commission estimate of U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R. produced by Soviet industries which, in part, utilize compulsory labor, 1982 and January-June 1983

Source: Compiled in 1983 by the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, except total U.S. imports, January-June 1983, which is from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. This table appears as app. 5 to the report on hearings before the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, November 9, 1983.

Note.--This table of estimated import values was compiled by the staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe and is based on two sources: (1) a CIA list of Soviet industries which utilize, or utilize in part, forced labor and produce goods for export, published in the <u>Congressional Record</u>, vol. 129, 98th Cong., 1st sess., p. S12293, Sept. 15, 1983, and (2) a Commerce Department list of the value of all items imported into the U.S. from the U.S.S.R. estimates since Customs did not find sufficient information to support a ban on imports of these products. $\underline{1}/$

A later estimate of imports of certain forced-labor goods from the U.S.S.R., made by the Customs Service at the end of 1983 after it had proposed to ban only five product groups, put the total for the specified categories at \$10.9 million in 1982. As shown in the following tabulation, 95 percent of the imports in this estimate were accounted for by refined petroleum products (in thousands of dollars):

Value of imports
10,355.5
400.3
100.0
81.6
6.2
<u>1</u> / 10,943.6

1/ Calendar year grand total for all U.S. imports from the Soviet Union in 1982 was \$228 million.

The Helsinki Commission estimate, based on the CIA list of TSUSA items provided to the U.S. Customs Service, may have overstated the extent of U.S. imports of Soviet goods made with compulsory labor. The Helsinki Commission estimate and the CIA list were based on broad commodity categories but existing information suggests that only certain items in these groups were produced using compulsory labor. In addition, a large number of the 7-digit TSUSA items showed no imports from the U.S.S.R. Also, some of the evidence indicates, or at least leaves open the possibility, that compulsory labor was used on a small proportion of the total output of a particular article. In other cases, the compulsory-labor input may be a negligible part of the total production labor used or may be used for making specialized articles suitable only for domestic consumption.

For example, most of the value of imports included in products to be banned under the Customs proposal was in refined oil products. Based on data compiled for the operations of U.S. oil refineries, it is estimated that labor costs amount to less than 2 percent of the total cost of producing refined oil products. With labor comprising such a small part of the total, the amount of

1/ Estimates by the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe included these items since the CIA list of Soviet industries which utilize, or utilize in part, compulsory labor includes petroleum products and chemicals (see table 3). Most imports of ammonia and urea take place under a long-term agreement between the Soviet Union and Occidental Petroleum. These imports are received as part of a barter arrangement for shipments of superphosphoric acid to the U.S.S.R. Anhydrous ammonia has been a leading import from the Soviet Union since 1978. In 1983, it amounted to \$86 million or 25 percent of the value of U.S. imports from that country. Imports of urea jumped from \$10 million in 1982 to \$39 million in 1983, accounting for an additional 11 percent of imports from the U.S.S.R. in the latter year. See Appendix H for leading items imported from the U.S.S.R. in 1983. compulsory labor used rather than regular labor may be negligible. Barring of tea is also questionable as the statute does not prohibit products made with forced or indentured labor if U.S. production of such products is not sufficient to meet consumptive demand.

On the other hand, there are some products not included in the Customs list of 5 product groups for which at least some information exists that compulsory labor was used. As noted, the use of Soviet forced labor on production of goods imported into the United States, including chemicals, wood, and mining products, has been alleged by U.S. sources as well as the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

The U.S.S.R. has an estimated prison population of 1.2 to 1.5 million prisoners involved in manufacturing and mining. The total prison population in the Soviet Union is estimated at 4 million; 1/ however, based on the reported types of work activities in which the prisoners are engaged, it is believed that the bulk of the prison force is not engaged in manufacturing activities. Although more than half the forced labor camps and numerous large prisons operate some kind of manufacturing facility, a significant number of compulsory laborers in the U.S.S.R. work on construction projects, such as pipelines, industrial complexes, hospitals, government office buildings, and the cleaning and construction work for entire new towns. 2/ In addition, the prison workforce at manufacturing camps are usually supplemented by free laborers, who may account for as much as 15 percent of the total. 3/

Customs' most recent estimate of U.S. imports of Soviet goods made with compulsory labor amounted to \$10.9 million and the Department of Commerce estimated that such imports amounted to \$27.6 million. 4/

Other nonmarket economy countries (NME's).--The prison population for the three other nonmarket economy countries studied (Poland, Romania and Czechoslovakia) is not known. Of these countries, Romania is the largest supplier to the U.S. market, shipping \$513 million in 1983. However, more than one-half of the imports supplied by Romania in 1983 were gasoline or other petroleum products, which are believed to have little, if any, direct input from compulsory labor. As shown in appendix H, manufactured goods imported from Romania include footwear, furniture, and apparel. Products from the mining and agricultural sectors which may be exported to the United States include unwrought aluminum, pork products, and cheese.

Poland is a smaller supplier than Romania, and Czechoslovakia is the smallest supplier among the 31 countries studied. Imports from Poland have declined by more than one-half since 1980, dropping to \$191 million in 1983.

1/ Central Intelligence Agency, The Soviet Forced Labor System, November 1982, p. 2.

- 2/ Ibid., pp. 10-13.
- <u>3</u>/ Ibid., p. 14.

4/ Estimates made in late 1983, based on 1982 import levels.

A single product--pork hams and shoulders--accounted for more than one-third of the total 1983 imports. In 1956, Customs investigated reports related to pork hams from Poland and determined that there was not sufficient evidence to ban such imports under section 307. Imports from Czechoslovakia totaled only \$62 million in 1983.

···

Market-economy countries

In the market-economy countries studied, those considered major U.S. suppliers most likely to supply compulsory-labor goods were Mexico, France, Italy, Belgium, Taiwan, Brazil, and Indonesia. Other countries not among the major U.S. suppliers which may be potential exporters of compulsory-labor goods, include the Republic of South Africa, Pakistan, Chile, Colombia, and the Dominican Republic.

<u>Canada</u>. 1/--Canada's prison population is approximately 20,000. Of those, about 3,000 work in prison industries making products, such as furniture, clothing, shoes, and mailbags, or providing services, such as printing. Distribution of products made by prison labor is limited by law, and almost none of them are believed to be exported. Working conditions in Canada's prisons are similar to those in the United States.

All convicts in Canada sentenced to 2 or more years are held in federal prisons. Those sentenced to less than 2 years are held in provincial prisons. The number of inmates in the Federal system in 1983 was approximately 11,000 and the remainder was in the provincial system. Both the Federal system and Provincial systems operate educational programs, institutional work programs, and prison industries. It is estimated that 1,600 to 1,800 inmates in Federal prisons work in prison industries and that more than 1,000 of those in the Provincial system work in prison industries. No private industry is involved in prison industries at the Federal level, but in a few instances, the Provinces operate a prison industry in conjunction with a private firm. An example is the operation of a slaughter house at Guelph, Ontario by a private company, using both civilian and prison labor. Products made in Federal prison industries include mailbags, clothing for inmates and military personnel, shoes and boots, furniture and shelving, printing, and miscellaneous equipment.

The disposition of products of prison industries is limited by law so that more than 95 percent of such goods go to Government departments or agencies. Penitentiary service regulations in Canada provide that "articles or products that are produced by the labor of inmates employed in penitentiary industry . . . shall not be disposed of to purchasers in the ordinary course of trade under competitive conditions . . . (but) may be disposed of . . . to any department, branch, or agency of the government of Canada, the government of a province or a municipal government or . . . to any charitable, religious or non-profit-making organization." Because both domestic laws and international obligations prohibit exports of articles produced by convict labor, the Commission believes that such imports are nil or negligible.

1/ The information on Canada is based on declassified portions of a classified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Ottawa, in early 1984.

Japan. 1/--The total prison population in Japan in 1983 was 54,000, of which 45,000 were convicted criminals and the remainder were awaiting trial or were otherwise being detained. Over 90 percent of the convicts are workers. About three fourths of them are engaged in manufacturing or service work, and about one-fourth is engaged in institutional housekeeping and maintenance. Prison industries include woodcraft, printing, tailoring, metalwork, auto repair, farming, forestry, chemicals, papermaking, paper products, knitting and bagmaking, ceramics, leatherwork, yarn spinning, and food processing. Private firms may contract with prison wardens for convict labor, usually for in-prison processing of raw materials or components supplied by the contractor. Goods produced in prison industries are sold domestically at commercial market prices. Those produced under contract are distributed by the private contractor through normal channels. No laws regulate exports of prison-made products, but it is reported that the Japanese Government takes steps to avoid exports of such products to the United States. For example, private firms who contract for prison labor are notified that the U.S. tariff law prohibits imports of goods made by convict labor.

There are 58 major prisons in Japan. Japanese prisons are reported to be austere, highly disciplined institutions where prisoners are reformed through intense counseling, work, and the use of physical deprivation. Guards are well trained and prisoners are said to be treated fairly. There are few incidents of physical violence, either among prisoners or between prisoners and guards.

Japan's prison population is small relative to its total population. With a population about half as large as that of the United States, Japan's prison population is only about one-third that of the United States. Only a small percentage of prisoners in Japan are sentenced for longer than 3 years, whereas about 80 percent of U.S. prisoners are sentenced for longer than 5 years.

The Commission believes that imports of compulsory-labor goods from Japan are nil or negligible as a result of the Japanese Government policy to prevent exports of such goods to the United States.

<u>México</u>. 2/--Including Federal, State, and local institutions, there are 419 detention centers (prisons and jails) operating in Mexico. The prison population in Mexico is about 32,000. At many prisons, inmates perform services beneficial to the institution, such as cleaning, electrical work, kitchen work, or gardening. At some prisons, inmates are allowed to run small snack stands or to engage in other work activities for their own benefit. In many institutions, prisoners may work as artisans to produce handmade articles for other inmates or for sale to the public. Although Article 18 of the Mexican Constitution requires all prisoners to be gainfully employed, there is no organized, country-wide system of prison industries in Mexico.

1/ The information on Japan was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Tokyo, "USITC Investigation of Convict Labor," July 20, 1984.

2/ The information on Mexico is based on a declassified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Mexico, "Convict Labor Programs and Impact on Imports into the United States," May 11, 1984.

The only institution reported to have a well organized system of employment for inmates is the prison colony at Islas Marias. This is a rather unique prison "colony," located on an island off the West Coast of Mexico. In it, most married prisoners live with their families in small single-family dwellings, and all colonists are eligible to work in one of the island's industries at prevailing wages. This colony was visited by representatives of the U.S. prison system in 1981 to study results of a system where prisoners enjoy relative freedom of movement within the general confines of the colony, work for normal wages, and are responsible for the support of themselves and their families. Employment is provided either by private industry or by the colony itself for the administration of its operation. Private industries produce tile, seed, corn, soft drinks, rope, and salt, which are shipped to the mainland for sale. Items produced and used on the island include food crops, fruit, livestock, and bricks. Inmates are also employed as cooks, carpenters, tailors, clerical workers, gardeners, and maintenance or school workers. One objective of the colony is to be 90 percent self supporting. Because of the success of the colony, the Mexican Government is considering similar institutions at two other locations.

Work at most Mexican prisons is of a "housekeeping" nature, or it involves small craft or service enterprises operated by prisoners during their free time. Work performed for the institution may earn reductions in time served. There is little use of inmate workers by outside industries. Most products made by inmates during their free time are sold locally. Forced labor is not used in Mexico. The Commission believes the level of compulsory-labor goods potentially imported from Mexico to be small and consist of a variety of handmade articles. Petroleum products, the leading items imported (see appendix H), are not believed to contain compulsory labor.

<u>The European Community</u>.—The EC, with a total 1983 population of approximately 275 million, is estimated to have a prison population of about 180,000, $\underline{1}$ / which is less than half the prison population of the United States. An estimated 60,000 to 65,000 prisoners participate in prison work programs but more than half are performing jobs related to the operation of the institution. Fewer than 30,000 workers produce goods or services, some of which are sold commercially and some are used in the prison system. Most countries in the EC have few restrictions on distribution of prison-made goods and no control over ultimate destination once they enter commercial channels; however, trade sources are of the opinion that few of these products are exported.

<u>United Kingdom</u>. 2/--Of a total convict population of 44,000, about 14,000 work in farm and industry programs and 8,000 of them work in institutionally-related programs. Because of scheduling problems, few prisoners actually work more than 22 hours per week. The three major

1/ Not including the Federal Republic of Germany. According to a report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Bonn, "USITC Investigation of Goods Manufactured by Convict, Forced or Indentured Labor," July 2, 1984, information on prisons and convict labor is the responsibility of state government, not the federal government, and is not publicly available.

2/ The information on the United Kingdom was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, London, "USITC Investigation: Goods Produced by Prison Labor," May 14, 1984. categories of work programs are farms and gardens, textiles, and engineering/woodworking. Nearly all output of farms and gardens is used by the prison service. Of the textile output, 90 percent is for prison or public sector use (none is exported); about 60 percent of the engineering and woodworking products are for public sector use. The output of prison industry and agriculture in FY 1982 was valued at about \$50 million, of which about \$9 million was distributed through the private sector. Output going to the private sector includes products such as lawn furniture and contract services, such as assembly of circuit boards. Prison officials estimate that less than one percent of output is exported, usually to less developed countries; they were not aware of any products being exported to the United States. Consequently, the Commission believes imports of compulsory-labor goods from the United Kingdom are nil or negligible.

<u>France</u>. 1/--In 1982, about 13,000 inmates out of a total of 33,000 were working in prison activities. About one-third of the 13,000 workers were used for institutional housekeeping and maintenance; nearly one-half work under contract for private employers, and the remainder work in state-managed industries. Inmates usually work only about 20 to 25 hours per week. Output of state-managed industries (shoes, textiles, wood, metal articles, printing, etc.) was estimated at \$13 million in 1982 and that of private employers using prison labor, at \$40 million to \$50 million. Goods produced with prison labor enter normal commercial channels, and it is not known how much is exported. Those familiar with the program believe potential exports of convict-made goods to the United States to be small. The Commission believes the potential for imports of compulsory-labor goods to be very small since many of the leading imports from France, as shown in appendix H, include automobiles, nonpiston engines, or aircraft which are unlikely to contain prison labor.

<u>Italy</u>. <u>2</u>/--About 11,000 inmates were working in 1983 out of a total prison population of about 40,000, many of whom were in pretrial status. Nearly 9,000 of the prison workers were engaged in housekeeping activities, and only about 2,000 in industrial and agricultural activities. The largest use of inmate labor is in making labor-intensive products such as furniture, shoes, and clothing, often entirely handmade. The demand for inmate labor is limited, partly because they must be paid no less than 75 percent of the going wage rate for the type of work performed. The Commission believes the potential for compulsory-labor imports to be small.

<u>Other EC countries</u>.--The other EC countries are estimated to have only about 6,000 prison workers engaged in industrial and agricultural activities. Among these countries, Belgium probably has the largest number of prison workers engaged in industrial production. The extent to which compulsory-labor products are exported is unknown.

 $\underline{1}$ / The information on France was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Paris, "USITC Investigation of Goods Manufactured by Convicted, Forced, or Indentured Labor: France," May 17, 1984.

2/ The information on Italy is based on unclassified portions of a classified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Rome, in early 1984.

<u>Southeast Asian countries</u>.--The major U.S. trading partners in Southeast Asia are Taiwan, Korea, Hong Kong, and Indonesia. These four countries have a total prison population of 143,000 of which an estimated 70,000 participate in prison work programs. Of those in prison work programs, about 32,000 are believed to be working in activities other than institutional housekeeping and maintenance.

In Taiwan, $\underline{1}/$ with a prison population of about 44,000, a large proportion of the convicts are sentenced to forced labor, and most of those sentenced to prison terms are also required to work. The work schedule is generally 6 to 8 hours per day, 6 days per week, plus one-half day on Sunday; pay is generally 20 to 40 percent of the scale for private sector employees in the locale. Work activities include public works projects, merchandise manufacturing, prison housekeeping and food preparation. A substantial quantity of products are produced and sold by the prison, and private firms may have contract arrangements with the prison to produce components or parts within the prison facility. Most prison-made goods are consumed in Taiwan. In 1982, the Customs Service investigated the use of prison labor in the production of wire mesh fire screens exported to the United States, but did not ban such entries. 2/

A significant part of the output of prison labor is used by public agencies or sold for domestic consumption. Therefore, although Taiwan does not have a recognized government policy limiting exports of compulsory-labor goods such as Canada and Japan, the Commission believes that only a small portion of such goods are imported into the United States.

In South Korea, 3/ with a prison population of 56,000 in 1982, about 43 percent or 24,000 of them were engaged in convict labor programs. More than 60 percent of the prison labor is used in activities other than institutional support (food, housekeeping, maintenance, etc.). Major products in 1983 included printed material, textile products, shoes and shoe soles, iron work, tableware, prepared food, and auto repair. The law requires state and local agencies to give preference to prison goods in their purchases. Estimates of the distribution of prison goods are: 40 percent to correctional institutions, 40 percent to state and public institutions, and 20 percent to commercial sales. According to sources in Korea, none of the prison goods are exported; therefore, the Commission estimates that the potential for U.S. imports of compulsory-labor goods is nil or negligible.

Hong Kong, 4/ with a total population of 5.3 million, has a prison population of about 7,000. All convicted adults, numbering about 5,000, are generally required to work. About 3,000 are employed in manufacturing or

1/ The information on Taiwan was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the American Institute of Taiwan, Taipei, "USITC Request for Data on Exports of Merchandise Produced by Convict, Forced, or Indentured Labor," May 31, 1984.

2/ For further information, see appendix B.

 $\underline{3}$ / The information on South Korea is based on unclassified portions of a classified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Seoul, in early 1984.

4/ The information on Hong Kong was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Consulate, "USITC Request for Information on Goods Manufactured by Convict, Forced, or Indentured Labor," Apr. 25, 1984. service industries, including the making of envelopes, carpentry work, laundry and dry cleaning, clothing, shoes, rattan and bamboo items, metalwork, etc. All of the products and services produced by convict labor are utilized by the Government of Hong Kong. None were sold on the open market and none were exported. The Commission estimates the potential for U.S. imports of compulsory-labor goods to be nil or negligible since all such goods are consumed by Government agencies in Hong Kong.

Indonesia has the largest population of the four countries but ranks third in number of prison inmates, with about 36,000 at the end of 1980. Almost twice this number were sentenced during the year, indicating that most sentences are for a term of less than 1 year. A relatively small proportion of the inmates were involved in prison work programs and, reportedly, none are employed by private firms. Most prison labor is used in public works projects. Indonesia was queried by the ILO in 1980 on forced labor, especially that of political prisoners on Buru Island. It seems unlikely that many of the industrial products imported by the United States from Indonesia (petroleum products, textiles, and plywood) would be produced with convict or forced labor. The Commission estimates the potential for imports of compulsory-labor products from Indonesia to be very small. 1/

Other market economy countries.--South Africa had a prison population of 91,000 in mid-1982, 2/ a larger proportion of total population (about 30 million) than most other countries. It is believed that prison labor is used primarily in agricultural production. Fruits and other agricultural products are exported and could have forced-labor content. However, by far the most important products among U.S. imports from South Africa are various metals, metal coins, and diamonds, so the forced labor most relevant to U.S. imports would be that employed in the mining industry. The Commission believes there is a potential for imports of compulsory-labor products of agriculture or mining, such as fruit, sugar, coal, and metals, rather than industrial products.

In Argentina, <u>3</u>/ most of the prison population works, although those awaiting trial are under no obligation to do so. Prisoners who work are paid a salary. The total prison population in Argentina is not known. The majority of workers are engaged in activities supporting the penal system such as maintenance, food production, and production of uniforms and shoes for the use of inmates. Any manufactured goods sold outside the penal system go mainly to other Government agencies and employees. Therefore, the Commission estimates that no goods made with prison labor are exported.

1/ The information on Indonesia is based on declassified portions of a classified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Jakarta, in early 1984.

2/ Republic of South Africa, Department of Justice, <u>Report of the</u> <u>Commissioner of Prisons: 1 July 1981 to 30 June 1982</u>, 1983.

3/ The information on Argentina is based on declassified portions of a classified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Buenos Aires, in early 1984.

In Brazil, 1/ there is a prison population of about 50,000, including those being held pending trial. Those awaiting trial may perform housekeeping chores but are not required to participate in work programs. All able convicts are expected to work but the extent of work programs often depends on the initiative of local administrators and the requirements of the local economy. Over one-half the convicts are estimated to participate in work programs with a majority of the work in agricultural projects. Manufacturing is generally limited to simple products, such as identification cards, school uniforms, furniture, or handicrafts. Prisoners do not ordinarily work directly for private industry but some goods are sold to private industries, and there is no law preventing the eventual export of these goods. Leading items imported from Brazil are shown in appendix H. The Commission believes few of the items are likely to be made with prison labor.

In Chile, $\underline{2}/$ the prison population totaled 14,113 persons as of the end of 1982. $\underline{3}/$ Of this total, 1,583 were detained, 6,580 were processed, and 5,950 were condemned. $\underline{4}/$

There are no work camps in Chile, and forced or indentured labor is not used. Although detained and processed prisoners usually do not work, about 70 percent of the condemned prisoners work. These prisoners are paid about 90 percent of the minimum wage (currently 6,500 pesos a month) with certain relatively small deductions. Activities in which they are engaged include artisan products (75 percent of the working prisoners), services (11 percent), industrial production (9 percent), and agriculture (5 percent). Artisan products include guitars and silver, leather, and wood products; industrial output includes furniture, shoes, clothing, and cement blocks.

Generally, the quality of prison-made goods in Chile is low. Consequently, although there is no known law in Chile that prohibits the export of merchandise made by convict labor, it is believed that such exports to the United States are nil or negligible because of low-product quality.

Colombia's total prison population is about 45,000, of which about 7,000 are convicts and the remainder are persons awaiting trial or being otherwise detained. Prisoners working in shops and on farms number about 8,000 (mostly convicts), and other prisoners are employed in providing services such as cleaning and food preparation for the penal institutions. The Government operates its own farms, but industrial operations are subcontracted to private

1/ The information on Brazil was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Brasilia, "USITC Investigation of Goods Manufactured by Convict Labor," May 16, 1984.

2/ The information on Chile is from a declassified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Santiago, "USITC Investigation of Goods Manufactured by Convict, Forced, or Indentured Labor: Request for Information," June 8, 1984.

3/ The prison population as of March 30, 1984 reportedly was 17,300 persons, of which 2,100 were detained, 7,000 were processed, and 8,200 were condemned.

4/ Detained prisoners are those who stay in jail for a maximum period of 5 days, after which a judge must either press charges or release the prisoner. Processed prisoners are those that have been charged but not convicted, and condemned prisoners are those who have been convicted. entrepreneurs. These contractors supply working capital, raw materials, and supervision to 95 percent of the more than 300 workshops in the Colombian prison system. Prison workers produce shoes, carpentry products, ceramics, handicrafts, graphic arts, construction materials, and certain product components. Goods produced for private contractors are sold in the commercial market and some are known to be exported. Agricultural products are consumed locally. 1/ Because of the widespread practice of private companies contracting for prison labor, the Commission believes there is a small potential for U.S. imports of compulsory-labor goods from Colombia.

In the Dominican Republic, 2/ there is little convict labor except for a small vocational rehabilitation program in which prisoners learn artisan skills. Output is insignificant. There have been allegations that migrant Haitian workers contracted to cut sugar cane in the Dominican Republic work under forced labor conditions. The ILO has examined these charges and published certain conclusions in a report published in mid-1983. The report indicates that Haitian workers entered into these contracts voluntarily and that the practice does not constitute forced labor. However, the report criticizes the practice of requiring illegal immigrants, who are apprehended by the authorities, to work as cane cutters. Therefore, the Commission believes it is likely that some of the imports of sugar and related products from the Dominican Republic were produced by agricultural compulsory laborers.

In Haiti, $\underline{3}$ / there is little use of prison labor, and none is used to manufacture goods which might be exported. Although convicts may be sentenced to hard labor, this sentence is rarely used, and the penal code specifies that such labor will be on public works projects (men) or as domestics (women). No other forced or industrial labor is reported to exist in Haiti.

In Pakistan, 4/ the current prison population totals an estimated 32,000 persons, of which 15,000 were convicted prisoners and 17,000 were being held pending trail. Of the 15,000 convicts, about 10 percent operate "cook houses," 40 percent do maintenance work, 20 percent are trustees and monitors, and 30 percent work in small, industrial units (cottage industry operations) producing mainly handicrafts and cotton yarn carpets.

 $\underline{1}$ / The information on Colombia was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Bogota, "USITC Investigation of Prison Industrial Output," June 18, 1984.

2/ The information on the Dominican Republic was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Santo Domingo, "USITC Investigation of Goods Manufactured by Convict, Forced, or Indentured Labor--Dominican Republic," July 5, 1984.

 $\underline{3}$ / The information on Haiti was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Port Au Prince, "Use of Forced Labor in Manufactured Goods," Nov. 28, 1984.

4/ The information on Pakistan is based on an unclassified report supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Islamabad, "USITC Investigation of Goods Manufactured by Convict, Forced, or Indentured Labor," December 1984. Forced or indentured labor is not used in Pakistan. In addition, current prison regulations do not permit any convict labor to be used by private individuals, companies, or associations.

Products made by prisoners in the cottage industries, mainly handicrafts and cotton yarn carpets, are all sold in local public open markets. While there are reportedly are no legal statutes covering exports of such convict-produced merchandise, the Commission estimates the potential for imports of such goods to be small.

For Zaire, the size of its prison population is unknown. However, according to a report from the U.S. Embassy in Kinshasa, 1/ prisoners in Zaire do not produce products for sale or perform services for pay.

1/ Report was supplied by the U.S. Department of State and prepared by the U.S. Embassy, Kinshasa, in late 1984.

NOTE

This report was prepared on Congressional request for purposes of compiling specified information to the extent available, and not for use as evidence or otherwise in any investigation by any other government agency, including but not limited to investigations arising under section 307 or any other provisions of the Customs' laws. The report should also not be deemed to constitute an interpretation or evaluation by the Commission of the statute or pertinent regulations, or of actions taken by other entities.

The exact number of prisoners incarcerated in non-market economies is not known, nor, to our knowledge, is there any reliable information or data available on the magnitude of convict labor in non-market economies, their productivity, or the types of goods they may produce. The Commission has no special expertise or power to collect information on convict labor in closed societies and, therefore, was not able to verify independently the information provided by other government agencies, or by other persons or entities at the Commission's request.

The Commission believes that most of the output from foreign convict labor is consumed internally, and further that any goods produced by foreign convict labor imported into the U.S. are immaterial in amount relative to total U.S. imports. Because of the unavailability of any reliable information about convict labor in non-market economies, this study should be viewed as a preliminary survey to collect impressions and statements from a variety of sources. In order to develop better and more reliable information on the subject, further study by Congress and the Executive Branch may be appropriate.

Appendix A

U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE: REGULATIONS RELATING TO MERCHANDISE PRODUCED BY CONVICT, FORCED, OR INDENTURED LABOR 331 in the space designated "Re-

12.42

marka" in lieu of on Form 3291. (b) Films exposed abroad by a foreign concern or individual shall be previewed by a qualified employee of the Customs Service before release. In case such films are imported as undeveloped negatives exposed abroad, the approximate number of feet shall be ascertained by whighing before they are allowed to be developed and print-ed and such film shall be previewed by a qualified employee of the Customs Service after having been developed and printed.

(c) Any objectionable filling shall be detained pending instructions from Headquarters, U.S. Customs Service or a decision of the court as to its final disposition.

(Sec. 305, 46 Stat. 688, as amended; U.S.C. 1305)

MERCHANDISE PRODUCED BY CONVICT. FORCED, OR INDENTURED LABOR

§ 12.42 Findings of Commissioner of Customs.

(a) If any district director or other principal Customs officer has reason to believe that any class of merchandise which is being, or is likely to be, imported into the United States is being produced, whether by mining, manufacture, or other means, in any foreign locality with the use of convict labor, forced labor, or indentured labor under penal sanctions so as to come within the purview of the first sentence of section 307, Tariff Act of 1930,29 he shall communicate his belief

to the Commissioner of Customs. Every such communication shall contain or be accompanied by a statement of substantially the same information as is required in paragraph (b) of this section, if in the possession of the district director or other officer or readily available to him.

(b) Any person outside the Customs Service who has reason to believe that merchandise produced in the circumstances mentioned in paragraph (a) of this section is being, or is likely to be. imported into the United States and. if the production is with the use of forced labor or indentured labor under penal sanctions, that merchandise of the same class is being produced in the United States in such quantities as to meet the consumptive demands of the United States may communicate his belief to any district director or the Commissioner of Customs. Every such communication shall contain, or be accompanied by, (1) a full statement of the reasons for the belief, (2) a detailed description or sample of the merchandise, and (3) all pertinent facts obtainable as to the production of the merchandise abroad. If the foreign merchandise is believed to be mined, produced, or manufactured with the use of forced labor or indentured labor under penal sanctions. such communication shall also contain (4) detailed information as to the production and consumption of the particular class of merchandise in the United States and the names and addresses of domestic producers likely to be interested in the matter.

(c) If any information filed with a district director pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section does not conform with the requirements of that paragraph, the communication shall be returned promptly to the person

[&]quot;"All goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced, or manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor or/and forced labor or/and in: dentured labor under penal sanctions shall not be entitled to enter at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision. The provisions of this section relating to goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced, or manufactured by forced labor or/and indentured labor. shall take effect on January 1, 1932; but in no case shall such provisions be applicable to goods, wares, articles, or merchandise so mined, produced, or manufactured which

are not mined, produced, or manufactured in such quantities in the United States as to meet the consumptive demands of the United States.

^{&#}x27;Forced labor, as herein used, shall mean all work or service which is exacted from any person under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself vol-untarily." (Tariff Act of 1930, sec. 307; 19 U.S.C. 1307.)

Chapter I—United States Customs Service

who submitted it with detailed written advice as to the respects in which it does not conform. If such information is found to comply with the requirements, it shall be transmitted by the district director within 10 days to the Commissioner of Customs, together with all pertinent additional information available to the district director.

(d) Upon receipt by the Commissioner of Customs of any communication submitted pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section and found to comply with the requirements of the pertinent paragraph, the Commissioner will cause such investigation to be made as appears to be warranted by the circumstances of the case and the Commissioner or his designated representative will consider any representations offered by foreign interests, importers, domestic producers, or other interested persons.

(e) If the Commissioner of Customs finds at any time that information available reasonably but not conclusively indicates that merchandise within the purview of section 307 is being, or is likely to be, imported, he will promptly advise all district directors accordingly and the district directors shall thereupon withhold release of any such merchandise pending instructions from the Commissioner as to whether the merchandise may be released otherwise than for exportation.

(f) If it is determined on the basis of the foregoing that the merchandise is subject to the provisions of the said section 307, the Commissioner of Customs, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, will publish a finding to that effect in a weekly issue of the Customs Bulletin and in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(g) Any merchandise of a class specified in a finding made under paragraph (f) of this section, which is imported directly or indirectly from the locality specifed in the findings and has not been released from Customs custody before the date of publication of such finding in the FEDERAL RECIS-TER shall be considered and treated as an importation prohibited by section 307, Tariff Act of 1930, unless the importer establishes by satisfactory evidence that the merchandise was not mined, produced, or manufactured in any part with the use of a class of labor specified in the finding.

(h) The following findings made under the authority of section 307, Tariff Act of 1930 are currently in effect with respect to the merchandise listed below:

Merchandise .	Country -	1.D
Furniture, clothes hampers, and paim	Ciudad Victoria. Tamaulipas, Mexico	5340E
leal bags		:

(Sec. 307, 46 Stat. 689, 19 U.S.C. 1307)

\$ 12.43 Proof of admissibility.

(a) If an importer of any article detained under § 12.42(e) or (g) desires to contend that the article was not mined, produced, or manufactured in any part with the use of a class of labor specified in section 307, Tariff Act of 1930, he shall submit to the Commissioner of Customs within 3 months after the date the article was imported a certificate of origin in the form set forth below, signed by the foreign seller or owner of the article. If the article was mined, produced, or manufactured wholly or in part in a country other than that from which it was exported to the United States, an additional certificate in such form and signed by the last owner or seller in such other country, substituting the facts of transportation from such other country for the statements with respect to shipment from the country of exportation, shall be so submitted.

CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

1 ----____, foreign seller or owner of the merchandise hereinafter described. certify that such merchandise, consisting of ____(Quantity) of __ (Description) in ------_--(Number and kind of packages) bearing the following manufactured by produced. or ____(Carrier to the United States) at ---------(Place of lading) (Place of final departure from country of exportation) which departed from on _____: (Date): and that -(Class of labor specified in finding) was not employed in any stage of

§ 12.44

the mining, production, or manufacture of the merchandise or of any component thereof. Dated

(Signature)

(b) The importer shall also submit to the Commissioner of Customs within such 3-month period a statement of the ultimate consignee of the merchandise, showing in detail that he had made every reasonable effort to determine the source of the merchandise and of every component thereof and to ascertain the character of labor used in the production of the merchandise and each of its components, the full results of his investigation, and his belief with respect to the use of the class of labor specified in the finding in any stage of the production of the merchandise or of any of its components.

(c) If the certificate or certificates and statements specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section are submitted within the time prescribed and the Commissioner finds that the merchandise is admissible, the collector of customs concerned will be advised to that effect, whereupon he shall release the merchandise upon compliance with the usual entry requirements.

(Sec. 307, 46 Stat. 689; 19 U.S.C. 1307)

§ 12.44 Disposition.

Merchandise detained pursuant to § 12.42 may be exported at any time before it is deemed to have been abandoned as hereinafter provided for. If it has not been exported within 3 months after the date of importation. the district director shall ascertain whether the proof specified in § 12.43 has been submitted within the time prescribed in that section. If the proof has not been so submitted, or if the Commissioner of Customs advises the district director that the proof furnished does not establish the admissibility of the merchandise, the district director shall promptly advise the importer in writing that the merchandise is excluded from entry. Upon the expiration of 60 days after the delivery or mailing of such advice by the district director, the merchandise shall be

Title 19—Customs Duties

deemed to have been abandoned and shall be destroyed, unless it has been exported or a protest has been filed as provided for in section 514, Tariff Act of 1930.

(Sec. 307, 46 Stat. 689; 19 U.S.C. 1307)

\$ 12.45 Transportation and marketing of prison-labor products.

If any apparent violation of section 1761 or 1762, title 18, United States Code,³⁰ with respect to any imported article comes to the attention of a district director, he shall detain the article and report the facts to the appropriate United States attorney. If the United States attorney advises the district director that action should be

(a) Whoever knowingly transports in interstate commerce or from any foreign country into the United States any goods, wares, or merchandise manufactured, produced, or mined, wholly or in part by convicts or prisoners, except convicts or prisoners on parole or probation, or in any penal or reformatory institution, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

"(b) This chapter shall not apply to agricultural commodities or parts for the repair of farm machinery, nor to commodities manufactured in a Federal, District of Columbia, or State institution for use by the Federal Government, or by the District of Columbia, or by any State or Political subdivision of a State." (18 U.S.C. 1761.)

"(a) All packages containing any goods. wares, or merchandise manufactured, produced, or mined wholly or in part by convicts or prisoners, except convicts or prisoners on parole or probation, or in any penal or reformatory institution, when shipped or transported in interstate or foreign commerce shall be plainly and clearly marked, so that the name and address of the shipper, the name and address of the shipper, the name and address of the consignee, the nature of the contents, and the name and location of the penal or reformatory institution where produced wholly or in part may be readily ascertained on an inspection of the outside of such package.

"(b) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more than \$1.000. and any goods. wares or merchandise transported in violation of this section or section 1761 of this title shall be forfeited to the United States, and may be seized and condemned by like proceedings as those provided by law for the seizure and forfeiture of property, imported into the United States contrary to law." (18 U.S.C. 1762.)

224

Chapter I—United States Customs Service

A-5

taken against the article, it shall be seized and held pending the receipt of further instructions from the United States attorney or the court.

OUNTERFEIT COINS. OBLIGATIONS, AND OTHER SECURITIES: ILLUSTRATIONS OR REPRODUCTIONS OF COINS OR STAMPS

\$ 1248 Importation prohibited; exceptions to prohibition of importation; procedure.

in accordance with Chapter 25, (a) 8, United States Code, any Title token, disk, or device in the likeness or similitude of any coin of the United States of of a foreign country; counterfeits of coins in circulation in the United States; counterfeited, forged, or altered obligations or other securities of the United States" or of any foreign government; or plates, dies. or other apparatus which may be used in making any of the foregoing, when brought into the United States, shall be seized, and belivered to the nearest representative of the United States Secret Service, ogether with a report of the facts, for appropriate disposition.

(b) In accordance with section 504 of title 18, United States Code, the printing, publishing, or importation or the making or importation of the necessary plates for such printing or publishing for philatelic, numismatic, educational, historical, or newsworthy purposes in articles, books, journals. newspapers, or albums (but not for advertising purposes, except illustrations of stamps and paper money in philatelic or numismatic advertising of legitimate numismatists and dealers in stamps or publishers of or dealers in philatelic or numismatic articles, books. journals. newspapers,

abums) of black and white illustrations of canceled and uncanceled United States postage stamps shall be permitted.

(c) The importation (but not for advertising purposes except philatelic adventising) of motion-picture films, microilims, or slides, for projection upon a screen or for use in telecasting, of postage and revenue stamps and other obligations and securities of the United States and postage and revenue stamps, notes, bonds, and other obligations or securities of any foreign government, bank, or corporation shall be permitted.

(d) Printed matter of the character described in section 504, title 18, United States Code,³² containing re-

(1) The printing, publishing, or importation, or the making or importation of the necessary plates for such printing or publishing, of illustrations of:

(A) Postage stamps of the United States.

(B) Revenue stamps of the United States.

(C) Any other obligation or other security of the United States, and

(D) Postage stamps, revenue stamps, notes, bonds, and any, other obligation or other security of any foreign government, bank, or corporation, for philatelic, numismatic, educational, historical, or newsworthy purposes in articles, books, journals, newspapers, or albums (but not for advertising purposes, except illustrations of stamps and paper money in philatelic or numismatic advertising of legitimate numismatists and dealers in stamps or publishers of or dealers in philatelic or numismaticarticles, books, journals, newspapers, er albums). Illustrations permitted by the foregoing provisions of this section shall be made in accordance with the following conditions—

(i) All illustrations shall be in black and white, except that illustrations of postage stamps issued by the United States or by any foreign government may be in color:

(ii) All illustrations (including illustrations of uncanceled postage stamps in color) shall be of a size less than three-fourths pr more than one and one-half, in linear dimension, of each part of any matter so illustrated which is covered by subparagraph (A). (B). (C), or (D) of this paragraph, except that black and white illustrations of postage and revenue stamps issued by the United States or by any foreign government and colored illustrations of canceled postage stamps issued by the United States may be in the *Continued*

¹⁰ The term obligation or other security of the United States' includes all bonds, certificates of indebtedness, national bank currency, Federal Reserve notes, Federal Reserve bank notes, coupons, United States notes, Treasury notes, gold certificates, silver certificates, fractional notes, critificates of deposits, bills, checks, or drafts for money, drawn by or upon authorized officers of the United States, stamps and other representatives of value, of whatever denomination, issued under any act of Congress, and canceled United States stamps (18 U.S.C. 8.)

[&]quot;Notwithstanting any other provision of this chapter, the following are permitted:

Appendix B CUSTOMS INVESTIGATIONS UNDER SECTION 307

Pending Case Currently Under Review

Various products from the Soviet Union (1982)

On June 18, 1982, hearings were conducted by the Subcommittee on International Finance of the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs concerning labor practices in the Soviet Union, particularly the use of convict or forced labor and the conditions of confinement of such On August 17, 1982, a resolution was submitted requesting that the laborers. U.S. Department of State investigate allegations that forced labor was being used in the construction of the Soviet gas pipeline. During the same period, the International Society for Human Rights and the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions were raising similar accusations concerning the pipeline construction project, and the latter group had made a formal complaint to the On September 22, 1982, the U.S. Department of State issued a statement ILO. on the use of forced labor in the U.S.S.R. and called for an impartial international inspection. Soon thereafter, an ILO official visited the Soviet Union, resulting in an October 1982 Soviet invitation for ILO representatives to visit the construction site, which was accepted in principle by the ILO.

Both the November 1982 interim report and the February 1983 final report by the State Department indicated that substantial compulsory labor was being employed in the Soviet Union and in particular on construction projects. Vietnamese workers and Soviet citizens were stated to be involved in such labor, in both manufacturing and other operations (though only Soviet workers were said to be working on the pipeline). On March 24, 1983, House Concurrent Resolution 100 was introduced to condemn Soviet repression and exploitation of workers--as had the United Nations in several actions since 1953. Further study of the allegations was then undertaken by the U.S. Customs Service.

On September 28, 1983, the Commissioner of Customs requested guidance from the U.S. Department of the Treasury on whether to issue preliminary findings that about 50 classes of products imported from the Soviet Union should be prohibited importation as having been made with compulsory labor. The list was based on information supplied principally by the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), following that agency's review of statements by individuals and other evidence. CIA information had covered a much wider range of products than the draft submitted by the Customs Service, which was narrowed after consideration of the sufficiency of supporting evidence. Other evidence had been provided by the U.S. Department of State and by various individuals, including Congressmen who expressed continuing interest in the labor situation in the U.S.S.R.

The U.S. Department of State had earlier issued a report stating that as many as 4 million persons in the Soviet Union were working as forced or convict laborers, and that about 10,000 of them were political dissidents. However, it was felt that evidence supporting the application of section 307 to prohibit the entry of the products in question was insufficient. According to the State Department, While it is clear that some Soviet enterprises which utilize forced labor produce goods which are ultimately exported, neither the exact magnitude of the contribution forced labor makes to the total output nor the specific items produced with such labor have been determined. Moreover, the evidence seems clear that although forced laborers produce a substantial amount, in absolute terms, of primary and manufactured products, this is only a small, if not negligible, percentage of total Soviet industrial production. An even smaller percentage is exported, and, of this, only a very small fraction reached the US. The absence of specific evidence that a particular good or article was produced using forced labor would certainly raise questions regarding any attempt to apply Section 307 broadly in regulating US-Soviet commerce.

As a result of Customs' draft notice and of the concerns raised by Government agencies, Customs was asked by the U.S. Department of the Treasury to prepare new guidelines to assist in the application of section 307, particularly as to goods from the Soviet Union. These guidelines were to assure consistency in the decision making process and to ensure that an intensive review of the facts of each case would be carried out. The new Customs guidelines were prepared and are still under consideration, and the CIA compiled a product list along with a summary of supporting evidence in each category that served as the basis for review by senior Government officials.

After this review process, the U.S. Customs Service drafted a list containing five product categories as to which the evidence of both significant forced-labor content and likely US-bound shipments were found to exist. 1/ The evidence provided by the CIA was collected from all available sources with greater weight given to information which was reported by more than one source. Much of the information provided to Customs is more than 4 years old and some of it is 10 years old or older. The problems in relating this evidence to a specific item ban under section 307 are made difficult as much of the information relates to broad product groups that encompass a large number of individual items. This list is still under review by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

Products Prohibited Entry Under Section 307

Wooden furniture from Mexico (1953)

A shipment of wooden tables and chairs from Mexico was presented for entry during 1953 at the border in Texas. An accompanying invoice noted that the merchandise was made by convict labor, and the seller's business card represented him as an agent for the State penitentiary shops. This was apparently the only evidence for Customs' exclusionary ruling (T.D. 53408)

1/ The five product categories were tea, gold, petroleum products, agricultural machinery, and tractor generators.

other than the existence of a prior entry, in 1943, of a shipment of furniture from the same penitentiary in Ciudad Victoria, Mexico, which had been entered at the same port of entry. Because of these two incidents Customs prepared and issued a finding as to these articles to prevent sporadic attempts to introduce such convict-made goods into this country.

and the second second

Furniture from Mexico (1958)

In 1958, a ruling was issued (T.D. 54725) that prohibited the entry of furniture of metal with palm fiber backs and seats, of clothes hampers, and of palm leaf bags into the United States from Mexico. When a shipment of metal furniture was entered, the seller; after questioning by the Customs officer at the port, stated that it was convict made. He also said that the prison had an open area where the public was allowed to purchase goods made by the convicts. Before issuing a ruling, the U.S. Customs Service ordered an investigation to be conducted by a Treasury representative in Mexico City.

, . . **;**

In this case, Customs relied upon the Hendrick rule, which was formulated in 1956, to decide if the articles should be prohibited entry into the United States. Customs determined that three of the exclusionary requirements of the Hendrick rule were met, i.e. (1) the convicts worked on their own time, (2) they worked voluntarily, and (3) the State received no pecuniary benefit. However, the fourth requirement relating to wages being paid that are comparable to nonconvict labor for the same work was not met and consequently the goods were banned.

· . :

for it is the

Crabmeat from the Soviet Union (1950-61)

4 . A ¹

In January 1951, on the basis of information from former prisoners of war from Japan held by the Russians, the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury approved the finding of the Commissioner of Customs that compulsory labor had been used in the Soviet Union to process and manufacture canned crabmeat $\underline{1}$ and banned importation of the product.

This case was initiated following a complaint from six Congressmen, and the evidence considered by Customs consisted largely of summaries provided by the Central Intelligence Agency, supplemented by affidavits obtained from ex-prisoners in Japan. 2/ The U.S. Department of State also assisted in the investigatory process. The Department's assurances in 1961 that crabmeat was no longer canned using prison labor served as the basis for the revocation of the Customs finding prohibiting imports of Soviet crabmeat.

Gymnastic equipment from Canada (1970)

During 1970, a physical education instructor wished to purchase a gymnastic apparatus called a "Canadian Foldaway Climber" that was made in Canada by prison labor. He was aware of section 307, but since the apparatus

1/ Federal Register, vol. 16 (1951) p. 776.

2/ "Forced Labor in the Soviet Union," Report of the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Nov. 9, 1983, p. 79.

was not available for sale in the United States he inquired if an exception could be granted under the statute. Customs informed him that if gym equipment of a similar type was available for purchase in the United States, no exception would be granted. In addition, before an exception could be granted, other criteria must be met--specifically, satisfying the Hendrick rule. Without elaboration, Customs advised that the importation of the gym equipment would be prohibited entry into the United States under section 307.

· ,

Assorted articles from Mexico (1970)

A private citizen during 1970 wanted to import a number of goods made by convict labor in Mexico and to sell them in the United States. The sales would have provided a source of income to the inmates as well as to the importer. Customs informed him that articles of the type described would be prohibited entry under section 307.

Hammocks from Mexico (1974)

A private citizen during 1974 wanted to import nylon hammocks made by prisoners in a municipal jail in Acayucan, Mexico, to earn spending money and asked if this was possible. Customs advised him that section 307 provides for a general prohibition of the entry of convict-made goods into the United States. In some cases, certain uses of convict labor have been found to be outside the prohibition depending upon the facts of each case. Here, however, entry was barred.

Assorted goods from Mexico (1974)

A private citizen asked Customs during 1974 if it were possible to import products partially manufactured in a Mexican penitentiary. Customs responded by informing him that the statute calls for the exclusion of all goods manufactured wholly or in part by convict labor. The importer was told that exceptions have been made only after Customs has conducted an investigation but no such investigation was conducted.

• ...

· , :

Garments from Mexico (1980)

During 1980, a clothing factory in Mexico wanted to have some garments sewn by prisoners in a penitentiary. The inmates would be paid a minimum wage, and a prorated amount would be used to pay for utilities and space. In order to make its determination in this case, Customs again reviewed past convict labor cases on file to determine how the Hendrick rule had been applied. Customs referred to a 1973 memorandum, 1/ which stated that the rule had been used in all convict labor cases since 1956 to determine whether articles were within the statutory prohibition. Another memorandum written

1/ Memorandum from R. Wallis to P. McCarthy, "Review of convict labor case files," August 6, 1973.

during this investigation $\underline{1}$ summarized past Customs practices. Specifically, the ". . . rule was used in cases involving articles produced in fairly small quantities which did not pose a serious threat to U.S. labor." $\underline{2}$ / The author of this memorandum felt that the underlying assumption to the Hendrick rule was ". . . that the convict-made goods to be imported under the rule would be handicraft items or similar items that would not significantly compete with items made in this country, even though this was not explicitly stated in the formula." $\underline{3}$ / However, the garments in this case could be produced in considerable volume with factory methods in the prison and would be competitive with American industry and labor. Thus, the author believed that the importation of garments produced partially in a prison operation should not be allowed entry. The ruling in the case said "[t]o allow the importation of these products would be to disregard the basic purpose of 19 U.S.C. 1307, which is to protect American labor from competition by convict labor in foreign countries." $\underline{4}$ /

Products Allowed Entry

Handicraft articles from Mexico (1968)

During 1968, when J. C. Penney Co., Inc., was expecting a shipment of handicraft articles made by convicts in Mexico, it asked the U.S. Customs Service if the articles would be allowed entry into this country. The Office of Investigations instructed the Customs representative in Mexico to provide answers to the following questions:

- (a) What is the description of the handicraft products which will be exported to the United States?
- (b) Are the convicts paid at rates prevailing for similar work performed by nonconvict labor?
- (c) Is there a reduction in the number of hours worked at normal institutional assignments in order to permit the convicts to devote 6-1/2 hours to produce the articles?
- (d) Do convicts have access to their earnings for purchasing any products or services normally available to them?

This file contained several conflicting opinions concerning the appropriate disposition of the case, particularly questioning the legal justification and economic validity of the application of the Hendrick rule. Nonetheless Customs finally determined to allow the handicraft articles made by Mexican convicts to enter the United States based on the Hendrick rule.

<u>1</u>/ Memorandum from Chief, Entry, Licensing & Restricted Merchandise Branch, to Director, Office of Regulations and Rulings; "The 'Hendrick rule' and convict labor cases," Apr. 25, 1980.

- <u>2/ Id.</u>
- <u>3/ Id</u>.
- 4/ Customs ruling 712519, Oct. 20, 1980.

Tablecloths from Puerto Rico (1971)

During 1971, a shipment of tablecloths from Puerto Rico, accompanied by a certificate which in translation read "State Penitentiary--The Director," was entered at a U.S. port. The Customs officer asked Customs headquarters if the tablecloths should be found to be in violation of section 307. Customs advised him to obtain further information concerning conditions of production abroad, including where the cloths were made and under what circumstances. He was also advised to detain the shipment until the requested information was provided. A Customs representative spoke to the owner of the importing company, who claimed to have imported these prison-made tablecloths for many years but was never told that such importations were against the law. The owner then made other arrangements for the future purchase of tablecloths. Customs ruled that an investigation was not warranted since the importer stated he would not purchase such tablecloths in the future. The shipment was then allowed entry.

Booklets from Canada (1974)

During 1974, booklets entitled "Correctional Industries Association 1973-74 Directories" were detained at the border because they had been printed in a prison in Ontario, Canada. This shipment was ultimately allowed entry into the United States as Customs determined that the booklets were only for the use of the prison association; the books would not be available for sale to the general public; this shipment had been a one-time importation made without knowledge of the law; and there was an urgent need for the directories.

Coal from South Africa (1974)

This case was instituted during 1974 after the President of the United Mine Workers of America and the Attorney General of Alabama (hereinafter "the complainants") informed Customs that shipments of coal produced by indentured labor in South Africa were expected to arrive in Alabama. This coal, to be used in power plants in the United States, was said to be produced domestically in sufficient quantities to meet the consumptive demands of U.S. consumers and consequently was subject to exclusion under section 307. The importers asserted that low-sulphur coal rather than simply coal was the proper class of merchandise to be examined and that it was not produced in quantities sufficient to meet U.S. needs. In their letter to the U.S. Customs Service, the complainants supplied all the information sought under 19 CFR 12.42(b) and requested that Customs withhold release of all South African coal until a final determination under the statute had been made.

Customs conducted an investigation to determine (1) if the South African coal was produced by indentured labor under penal sanctions, including a study of the mining system under the Bantu Labour Act of 1974 and the Bantu Labour Regulations, and (2) if sufficient low-sulfur coal were being produced to meet U.S. consumers' needs. As a result of its investigation Customs determined that low-sulphur coal was a separate commodity within the general category of coal, that the supply of low-sulfur coal was insufficient to meet U.S. demand, and that such production would not be sufficient in the future. Consequently,

1.1.1

.

1 1 2 4

· . ' .

r-

۰ <u>۲</u>΄

Customs ruled that no action would be taken under section 307 to stop importation of coal from South Africa.

Hand-made rugs from Portugal (1976)

In 1976, a shipment of rugs from Portugal was held for Customs release at a port of entry. When a U.S. citizen attempted to retrieve the shipment for her personal use, she mentioned that the rugs had been made by women prisoners. The Customs officer then informed her that the merchandise was prohibited entry into the United States under section 307. The rugs were detained pending further instructions from Customs headquarters.

The District Director advised the Port Director to release the rugs immediately. Because of this decision, an internal dispute developed among Customs officials over the policy of detention. Customs headquarters issued directives to attempt to establish uniform policies on preliminary detention of merchandise believed to have been produced by prohibited labor abroad. These directives were intended to bring allegations to the immediate attention of Customs headquarters, so that adequate initial review could be assured and goods obviously not within the scope of section 307 released.

Automotive exhaust parts from Canada (1979)

A truck driver transporting these parts from Canada during 1979 told a Customs officer at a border check that he had picked them up at a minimum security prison, and the officer detained the goods. The Customs official conducting the investigation contacted both the correctional institution and the automotive parts company. The company leased an area from the prison, as part of a prison industrial work program, where outside workers employed by the firm worked side by side with the inmates. The inmates worked voluntarily, they were paid the minimum wage, and the Government received no pecuniary benefit as a result of the inmates' work. Relying upon the Hendrick rule, Customs determined that the auto parts were not produced by prohibited labor and therefore were not to be excluded from entry under section 307.

Hand-made rugs from Portugal (1980)

A Portuguese company had exported rugs hand made by women prisoners for many years. The prison had previously been administered by a religious order, and the invoices that accompanied the rugs bore the religious order's name. Later, the prison was administered by the Government of Portugal, and the invoices now bore the title "Women's Central Prison." In 1980, the exporter informed Customs of this change because it was aware of the statute that prohibited the entry of goods made by convicts, and it wanted to avoid problems at U.S. ports of entry.

The letter provided almost all of the information required under 19 CFR section 12.42(b). Customs asked for additional information concerning the production process and an estimate of the quantity of goods expected to be exported to the United States annually. The investigation disclosed that the

inmates worked voluntarily and on their own time, and they were paid a minimum wage. Customs stated that in other instances in which the Hendrick rule conditions had been met, they had allowed the importation of small quantities of goods produced by convicts. Based on the facts of this case and on the Hendrick rule, Customs ruled that the rugs were not prohibited entry under section 307.

.

Toy trucks from Bolivia (1980)

In 1980, a shipment of six toy trucks, valued at less than \$100, arrived in the United States from Bolivia bearing an invoice stating that the trucks were made in a public prison. The Customs officer forwarded that information to headquarters, which decided not to institute an investigation because no pertinent facts were supplied as to the production process. As there was no evidence that further shipments were expected, the trucks were allowed to enter.

Furniture from Mexico (1971)

The Customs investigator in this case saw wrought iron furniture from the prison being loaded onto a truck during 1971 that was then transported to a manufacturing firm in Mexico. The investigator visited this firm and discovered that it contained no facilities capable of producing furniture. The firm agreed to die-stamp the furniture already in inventory to indicate its origin and also to remove the tools and manufacturing equipment from the prison to their own factory. The case was closed because the U.S. importer agreed to cease importations from the foreign firm.

Vitreous enamelware from Spain (1973)

At a Chicago housewares show in 1973, an importer stated that five Spanish firms that were exporting enamelware had used political prisoners to build and run their factories. There was some doubt on Customs' part whether to institute an investigation. Initially, the Office of Investigations decided to await further reports from the port of entry involved as well as the resolution of other pending section 307 cases before instituting an investigation. Later, according to instructions in the file, an investigation was to be conducted to determine if the products were made with convict labor, seeking as much information as possible from prison authorities and other Spanish Government officials. Although the evidence presented was deemed sufficient to justify an investigation abroad, these products were not detained at the port of entry, since the evidence was found not sufficiently credible to warrant the immediate interference with current imports. Almost 7 months after the initial complaint was lodged, an investigation still had not been conducted. In fact, the investigation was never conducted. A later memorandum in the file stated that further information from the source of the complaint was needed: a full statement of the informant's beliefs, a detailed description of the merchandise and any facts known about the use of prisoners in the production of the articles. Apparently, no further information was developed, and the file was closed approximately one year after the original complaint had been made.

Hand-woven rugs from Pakistan (1973)

This case was closed because no further shipments of the rugs were imported into the United States from Pakistan after the one in question in 1973. The U.S. Customs Service was persuaded that the transaction under review was an isolated incident. Investigations were conducted abroad twice in this case, because of questions as to the conduct of the first investigation. The information revealed that (a) the prisoners worked voluntarily, (b) they were paid for their work, but the pay was below the prevailing wage that nonprisoners received for the same work, (c) the wages earned were all credited to the prisoners, and (d) the State received no pecuniary benefit from the prisoners' labor. Factor (b) could have justified banning the rugs as the imports did not fully meet the Hendrick criteria for exemption from the provisions of section 307.

<u>Miniature toy tanks from Austria (1974)</u>

The foreign investigation in this case (initiated in 1974 based on a report by a U.S. purchaser to a Customs official) disclosed that 90 percent of the tank production was by local Austrian residents and the other 10 percent by convicts. Although the packaging for tanks made by both groups was identical, the tanks were supposedly being segregated in storage according to the type of labor used; only tanks made by nonconvict labor were to be shipped to the United States. Due to an error, however, some tanks made by convicts were exported to this country. Following a visit to the prison by a Customs representative, a different type of packaging was developed for the convict-made tanks to prevent a recurrence of the error. Customs felt that further violations of section 307 would not occur and closed the case.

Miniature ships and swords from Spain (1974)

The importer, when questioned by a Customs official in 1974 about the value of imported ships and swords from Spain, stated that they were made by convict labor. The file contained no information other than a note which said "closed by telephone."

Stuffed toys from Japan (1975)

During the foreign investigation in the case, a Customs representative questioned Government officials in Japan and the toy company involved which stated that the toys made by the convicts were not being exported to the United States. The Government of Japan recommended that the case be closed since the evidence did not prove a violation of section 307. The Customs representative (T. Yasueda) stated for the file that "it was deemed diplomatically prudent not to pursue the matter with the Government of Japan."

Toys from Japan (1977)

An American prisoner at the Fuchu prison complained to the U.S. Embassy's consular section during 1977 that convicts at the prison were manufacturing toys which were then exported to outside markets, including the United

States. A Customs representative spoke to the vice president of the toy manufacturing company and to representatives of the trading companies which bought the toys. The representative determined that the toy manufacturing company, which did have a contract with the Ministry of Justice, was not diligently segregating the toys that were made by convicts from the toys made by nonconvict labor. The file noted that the U.S. State Department had been informed of these allegations and that direct communication with the Ministry of Foreign Affairs was being considered. However, a note in the file stated without supporting reasons, that no action was deemed necessary. No explanation was provided as to why more information was not sought.

Wire mesh screens from Taiwan (1982)

Three investigations were conducted recently that were either exclusively or in part concerned with the use of prison labor on fireplace mesh panels imported from Taiwan. The investigations are noteworthy, as they highlight several of the problems and areas of uncertainty that may be encountered in efforts to apply U.S. law to convict labor situations.

In 1982, U.S. the Customs Service conducted an investigation, based on allegations made by U.S. producers, to determine if Taiwan fireplace mesh screens exported to the United States were being made with prison labor. 'The Customs official in Taiwan (1) conducted interviews, and (2) reviewed translations of payroll receipts and payroll ledger books at the Taichung Detention Facility and at the three screen producing companies involved. The interviews revealed that two of the factories had used workers from the detention facility. These workers were persons awaiting trial or appeal trials. Under Taiwan law, detainees cannot be forced to work but are permitted to volunteer their labor to earn money for a better grade of food and/or to provide income for their families. The workers received at least 80 to 92.5 percent of the wages paid to the detention facility, an amount which approximates simple market labor wages. Taiwan producers stated that due to dumping allegations by U.S. manufacturers, production of wire mesh screens for export to the United States ceased. and a second

On the basis of that information, Customs did not ban entry of the fireplace panels but did not state the reason(s) for the ruling. However, the decision not to enforce section 307 in this case could have been based, at least in part, on the Hendrick rule, since the workers in the detention center were reportedly working on their own volition with adequate financial compensation. In addition, it is unclear if the work performed by the detention center residents fell under the prohibition of section 307, because Customs did not determine if the terms "convict" or "forced labor" would apply to the work of the so-called detainees at the center.

The U.S. International Trade Commission and the U.S. Department of Commerce investigated allegations of dumping and subsidies with respect to imports of fireplace mesh panels from Taiwan in 1981 and 1982. In both instances, the petitioners alleged that convict labor was used in the manufacture of the panels and should be considered in determining the dumping margin and the level of subsidy. In these cases, Commerce did not rule directly on the convict labor issue. In the subsidy case, Commerce ruled that labor from training centers was not used during the period of investigation (January June 1982). In the dumping case, Commerce ruled that it does not have the authority to begin an investigation to determine the existence of convict labor and referred the petitioner to the U.S. Customs Service.

Sugar from the Dominican Republic (1982)

This case involved the use of forced labor to harvest sugar in the Dominican Republic. The forced laborers were Haitians, who were captured and allegedly sold to the sugar companies. Customs discussed these allegations with the U.S. Departments of State and Labor. The U.S. Department of Labor informed Customs that the allegations were the subject of an official complaint lodged with the ILO that was scheduled to conduct hearings on this matter in the spring or summer of 1983. In a letter dated December 7, 1982, Customs determined that an investigation in this case was not warranted at that time. However, they would consider the matter further, if necessary, after the ILO issued its findings. According to a Customs employee, there has been no further action in this case and the file is now closed.

The ILO issued its findings on May 6, 1983. 1/ The ILO found that the security forces of the Dominican Republic did engage in supplying to the State sugar plantations Haitians who entered the country illegally. The military took an active role in locating and detaining these illegal Haitians in order to provide labor to the plantation, during certain times of the year. The ILO could not categorically affirm that payments were made to the officials who supplied these Haitians to the plantation, due to a lack of sufficient evidence.

<u>Other cases</u>

Four Customs files concerning license plates from Canada, champagne wire hoods from the Federal Republic of Germany, rondelles from Austria, and hand-woven rugs from Pakistan were closed after investigations disclosed that convict labor had not been used to produce the subject articles.

Three other files contained no statement as to their disposition. These cases involved baskets from the Philippines (1974), carpets from Iran (1974), and shoes from Colombia (1975). No final action is recorded in these files although further information had been requested, but not received.

<u>1</u>/ Report of the Commission of Inquiry appointed under article 26 of the <u>Constitution of the International Labour Organization to examine the</u> <u>observance of certain international Labour Conventions by the Dominican</u> <u>Republic and Haiti with respect to the employment of Haitian workers on the</u> <u>sugar plantations of the Dominican Republic</u>, International Labour Office, Official Bulletin, Special Supplement, vol. 66, 1983. APPENDIX C

LEGAL ELEMENTS AND EVIDENTIARY STANDARDS FOR APPLICATION OF 19 U.S.C. SECTION 1307, PROHIBITING THE IMPORTATION OF CONVICT-MADE MERCHANDISE (DRAFT) Legal Elements and Evidentiary Standards for Application of 19 U.S.C. \$1307, Prohibiting the Importation of Convict-Made Merchandise

I. The Statute

The operative sentence of section 1307 provides:

All goods, wares, articles, and merchandise mined, produced, or manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor or/and forced labor or/and indentured labor under penal sanctions shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States,

An exception, applicable where domestic U.S. demand is not being satisfied, will be quoted and discussed later.

II. The Procedures

A. The Secretary of the Treasury has substantive authority to make "such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision." In the exercise of that authority, he has promulgated regulations defining the procedures the Commissioner of Customs is to follow in enforcing section 1307. See 19 C.F.R. §12.42-.44.

B. On receiving written information sufficient to support a decision and after such investigation as is warranted, <u>id</u>. §12.42(a)-(d), if the Commissioner finds "that information available reasonably but not conclusively indicates that merchandise within the purview of section [1307] is being, or is likely to be, imported, . . . the district directors shall thereupon withhold release of any such merchandise . . . "<u>Id</u>. §12.42(e).

C. If the Commissioner actually determines "that the merchandise is subject to" section 1307, he is to obtain the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury and publish "a finding to that effect" in the Federal Register and the Customs Bulletin. Id. \$12.42(f).

D. Any particular entry of merchandise that is (1) within a "class specified in a finding made under paragraph (f)", and (2) still being detained by Customs at the time of the publication, is to be treated as "an importation prohibited by section [1307]" unless the importer is able to establish "by satisfactory evidence that that particular entry of merchandise was not mined, produced, or manufactured in any part with the use of a class of labor specified in the finding." Any importer, it appears, my voluntarily export the detained merchandise at any time.

E. Absent voluntary exportation, the Customs Service must hold the merchandise until 3 months after the publication or until 3 months after the attempt to import the merchandise, whichever is later. Up until that time, the importer may bring in evidence to establish that the particular merchandise at issue was not made with the use of a class of labor specified in the finding. Id. 12.42(g).

F. If satisfactory proof has not been submitted within 3 months, Customs is to notify the importer "in writing that the merchandise is excluded from entry". After waiting an additional 60 days to permit the importer to export the merchandise or file an administrative protest under 19 U.S.C. §1514, Customs is to treat the merchandise as abandoned and destroy it.

III. The Legal Elements and Evidentiary Requirements

A. While section 1307 only prohibits the entry of merchandise that actually contains "wholly or in part" components made with prohibited labor, the Secretary has substantive rulemaking power permitting him to detain other merchandise if reasonably necessary to achieve that purpose.

B. The responsibility of the Commissioner (to whom authority to implement the regulations has been delegated) is to make preliminary and (with the approval of the Secretary) final findings concerning whether merchandise is being or is likely to be imported in violation of section 1307. There is no provision granting any importer a right to participate at this stage of the process. In making those findings, under \$12.42(e) and (f) of the regulations, both the detailed requirements of \$12.42(b) and the protest and judicial review provisions of \$12.44 cause us to conclude that the findings must be supported either with (a) a recitation of the evidence and reasons supporting it or (b) the detailed supporting material required to be submitted to the Commissioner under \$12.42(b), supplemented with the results of any further investigation he undertakes. This requirement, however, does not require that he reveal classified information and it is expressly contemplated that, should judicial review be sought at any point, the Government should reserve the option of protecting its intelligence sources and methods even at the cost of loss of the litigation. Appropriate unclassified summaries should be substituted to support the findings.

C. 1. Upon receiving information as provided in the regulation, the first step that the Commissioner must take is to define the appropriate class of merchandise. The Commissioner

has the authority to proscribe the entry of "goods, articles or merchandise" through the use of administratively necessary classifications. The is, he is empowered (as a result of his substantive rulemaking authority under section 1307) to define categories of merchandise that are to be detained or excluded despite the fact that a particular class may be somewhat too narrow or too broad to coincide perfectly with the universe of merchandise that was actually produced with convict, forced, and/or indentured labor.

C. 2. In establishing each such class, the Commissioner should use the narrowest classification that he can reasonably establish. That is, by using the most specific Tariff Schedule classification possible, and/or narrowing limitations such as country of origin, manufacturer, or specific physical characteristics, he should seek to avoid prohibiting the entry of any merchandise that is not necessary to the task of excluding the prohibited merchandise. Where possible he should use multiple narrow classifications rather than a single broad one.

D.1. Under the statute and regulations, merchandise is only excludable if it contains "wholly or in part" components made with prohibited labor. That is, the use of tools, factories, energy, or other means that were themselves made with prohibited labor to produce the merchandise will not make the merchandise excludable. In addition, the merchandise is excludable if any part or component is made with prohibited labor, except where the part or component is de minimus. Such a rule would comport with the construction given by the Court of International Trade to the term "in part." It would also permit the Treasury to invoke more easily the 1307 exclusion and shift to the importer and producer the burden of proving that the imported article is not "in part" of the offending component by establishing that the economic contribution of the prohibited labor to the article is de minimus.

1. 11 1

D.2. The legislative history of the statute reflects the intent of Congress to protect American industries from foreign competitors who obtain a competitive advantage by using forced labor. Therefore, with respect to any producer in a free market economy for which such information is available, the Commissioner should make a specific finding that the use of forced labor gives that foreign producer a more than <u>de minimus</u> price advantage over American producers. If such information is not available because either the foreign producer or the country in which it is located is unable or unwilling to make such information available or is unreliable because the producer is in a state controlled economy in which costs and prices can be artificially set, then the Commissioner should consider the following in determining whether a competitive advantage resulting from the use of forced labor is more than de minimus:

(a) whether the economy is free market or state controlled;

(b) the nature of the product (whether labor cost is assignifi Second a train second a significant component);

(c) the (apparent) value added by use of forced labor;

(d) the number of parts added or assembled by use of forced labor, relative to the number of parts in the finished product:

(e) the percentage of time required for production of the article which is contributed by forced labor; and/or

(f) any other relevant information available.

E. 1. If the class established is excessively overbroad, that is, if it includes too many articles that are not subject to the statutory prohibition, it cannot be justified under the rulemaking authority of the statute. A de minimus rule -- to the effect that goods will only be excludable under section 1307 if the classification chosen is not too overbroad -- should be developed on a case-by-case basis. In order to ensure that this important limitation is actually considered and applied in each case, the question of the overbreadth of each class should be expressly addressed in quantitative terms in each preliminary and each final finding. This step will help avoid a principal cause of the lack of uniformity in our past findings in this area. This is not to say that unrealistic precision should be artificially imposed on information that will not support it. But quantitative ranges (e.g., between 30 and 507), rather than vague qualitative terms ("substantial" or "small") are needed, and the best estimate that is possible under the circumstances should be stated in the Commissioner's findings.

E. 2. The determination of the amount of overbreadth to be permitted is a judgment that should be made by the Secretary, or his delegee. So long as the overbreadth in each classification has been quantified to the extent that the available information reasonably permits, case-by-case application of the statute and regulations should lead to the evolution of more consistent standards than our past practice. This approach must permit the use of different quantitative standards where a country or other entity refuses to permit the Commissioner to perform an adequate investigation.

F. In deciding whether to act, the Commissioner must determine whether prohibited merchandise of the class defined "is

being or is likely to be" imported. Although research failed to reveal any case in which this language was invoked absent an actual importation -- with the resulting inference that additional merchandise was likely to be imported -- there is no indication in the statute, regulation or legislative history that such a limitation was intended. It seems fair to interpret the word "likely" in accordance with the dictionary definition "reasonably to be expected," and not to read into it any more stringent standard implying that importation must be more likely than not.

G. 1. The Commissioner must then determine whether the exception in section 1307 for "goods, wares, articles, or merchandise ... not mined, produced, or manufactured in such quantities in the United States as to meet the consumptive demands of the United States" is applicable to any of the classes he has defined. The words "consumptive demand" cannot be read to mean demand at a price influenced or potentially to be influenced by importation of the prohibited merchandise, or the entire statute would be nullified and its purpose not served. Under the circumstances, it seems consistent with the statute only to apply it where there is no possibility of domestic production or what little there is cannot be significantly expanded even at a manyfold increase in price.

G. 2. The exception should use all domestic merchandise that fits within the classification that is selected for the finding (presumably stripping out the country-of-origin and, where applicable, manufacturer limitations), and should also take account of any commercially viable substitutes available in the domestic economy. . .

ny managana ang man La ng managana ang ma

 $= \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \left\{$

Appendix D

CONVENTIONS AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS CONCERNING SLAVERY/FORCED LABOR AND THEIR STATE PARTIES

· . . .

International	Entered into	: State :	U.S.S.R.:	U.S.
agreements	force	<u>: parties :</u>	<u>party</u> :	party
:	:	: :	:	
:	:	: all but :	:	
:	:	: Switzer- :	:	
U.N. Charter	24 October 1943	: land :	x :	X
:	:	: :	:	
Universal Declaration		: :	:	
of Human Rights	: 10 December 1948	: 48 :	X :	. X
-	:	: :	:	
	9 March 1927,	: :	:	
Slavery Convention of	as amended	: :	:	
1926 as amended	7 December 1953	: 77 :	X :	X
		: :	•	
Supplementary Convention	:	: :	:	
on the Abolition of	:	: :	:	
Slavery, the Slave Trade,	•	: :	:	
and Institutions and		: :	•	
Practice Similar to		: :	:	
Slavery	: 30 April 1957	: 88 :	X :	X
	-	: :		
[LO Convention 29 (1930)	1 May 1932	: 125 :	X :	
	:	: :	:	
[LO Convention 105 concern-		: :	:	
ing the abolition of		: :	:	
Forced Labour (1957)	: 17 January 1959	: 97 :	:	
	:	: :	:	
Covenant on Civil and		: :	:	
Political Rights	: 23 March 1976	: 69 :	X :	<u>1</u> / S
		: :	:	
Covenant on Economic, Social		:	:	
and Cultural Rights		: 73 :	X :	1/ S
		: :	:	<u> </u>
Final Act-Conference on		:		
Security and Cooperation		:	· ·	
in Europe (Helsinki		•		
Accords)	- 1 August 1975	: 35 :	x :	x
European Convention on	1	: 33	,	
Human Rights	- 3 Sentember 1953	· 2/21 ·	X :	x
American Convention on	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· <u>e</u> r « · · ·		4
Human Rights	22 November 1969		•	
uaman Viênce	. 22 HOVEMBER 1909	:	•	

Conventions and other international agreements concerning slavery/forced labor and their state parties

1/ Signed but not ratified by the Senate. 2/ All members of the Council of Europe.

APPENDIX E

TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, CHAPTER 307 EMPLOYMENT (FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES)

· · ·

٠.

.

.

Section

E-2

4121. Federal Prison Industries; board of directors

4122. Administration of Federal Prison Industries

4123. New industries

4124. Purchase of prison-made products by Federal departments

4125. Public works; prison camps

4126. Prison Industries fund; use and settlement of accounts

4127. Prison Industries report to Congress

4128. Enforcement by Attorney General

§ 4121. Federal Prison Industries; board of directors

"Federal Prison Industries", a government corporation of the District of Columbia, shall be administered by a board of six directors, appointed by the President to serve at the will of the President without compensation.

The directors shall be representatives of (1) industry, (2) labor, (3) agriculture, (4) retailers and consumers, (5) the Secretary of Defense, and (6) the Attorney General, respectively.

§ 4122. Administration of Federal Prison Industries

(a) Federal Prison Industries shall determine in what manner and to what extent industrial operations shall be carried on in Federal penal and correctional institutions for the production of commodities for consumption in such institutions or for sale to the departments or agencies of the United States, but not for sale to the public in competition with private enterprise.

(b) Its board of directors shall provide employment for all physically fit inmates in the United States penal and correctional institutions, diversify, so far as practicable, prison industrial operations and so operate the prison shops that no single private industry shall be forced to bear an undue burden of competition from the products of the prison workshops, and to reduce to a minimum competition with private industry or free labor.

(c) Its board of directors may provide for the vocational training of qualified inmates without regard to their industrial or other assignments.

(d)(1) The provisions of this chapter [18 USCS §§ 4121 et seq.] shall apply to the industrial employment and training of prisoners convicted by general courts-martial and confined in any institution under the jurisdiction of any department or agency comprising the Department of Defense, to the extent and under terms and conditions agreed upon by the Secretary of Defense, the Attorney General and the Board of Directors of Federal Prison Industries.

(2) Any department or agency of the Department of Defense may, without exchange of funds, transfer to Federal Prison Industries any property or equipment suitable for use in performing the functions and duties covered by agreement entered into under paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(e)(1) The provisions of this chapter [18 USCS §§ 4121 et seq.] shall apply to the industrial employment and training of prisoners confined in any penal or correctional institution under the direction of the Commissioner of the District of Columbia to the extent and under terms and conditions agreed upon by the Commissioner, the Attorney General, and the Board of Directors of Federal Prison Industries.

(2) The Commissioner of the District of Columbia may, without exchange of funds, transfer to the Federal Prison Industries any property or equipment suitable for use in performing the functions and duties covered by an agreement entered into under subsection (e)(1) of this section.

(3) Nothing in this chapter [18 USCS §§ 4121 et seq.] shall be construed to affect the provisions of the Act approved October 3, 1964 (D.C. Code, sections 24-451 et seq.), entitled "An Act to establish in the Treasury a correctional industries fund for the government of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes."

§ 4123. New industries

Any industry established under this chapter [18 USCS §§ 4121 et seq.] shall be so operated as not to curtail the production of any existing arsenal, navy yard, or other Government workshop.

Such forms of employment shall be provided as will give the inmates of all Federal penal and correctional institutions a maximum opportunity to acquire a knowledge and skill in trades and occupations which will provide them with a means of earning a livelihood upon release.

The industries may be either within the precincts of any penal or correctional institution or in any convenient locality where an existing property may be obtained by lease, purchase, or otherwise.

§ 4124. Purchase of prison-made products by Federal departments

The several Federal departments and agencies and all other Government institutions of the United States shall purchase at not to exceed current market prices, such products of the industries authorized by this chapter [18 USCS §§ 4121 et seq.] as meet their requirements and may be available.

Disputes as to the price, quality, character, or suitability of such products shall be arbitrated by a board consisting of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Administrator of General Services, and the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, or their representatives. Their decision shall be final and binding upon all parties.

§ 4125. Public works; prison camps

(a) The Attorney General may make available to the heads of the several departments the services of United States prisoners under terms, conditions, and rates mutually agreed upon, for constructing or repairing roads, clearing, maintaining and reforesting public lands, building levees, and constructing or repairing any other public ways or works financed wholly or in major part by funds appropriated by Congress.

(b) The Attorney General may establish, equip, and maintain camps upon sites selected by him elsewhere than upon Indian reservations, and designate such camps as places for confinement of persons convicted of an offense against the laws of the United States.

(c) The expenses of transferring and maintaining prisoners at such camps and of operating such camps shall be paid from the appropriation "Support of United States prisoners", which may, in the discretion of the Attorney General, be reimbursed for such expenses.

(d) As part of the expense of operating such camps the Attorney General is authorized to provide for the payment to the inmates or their dependents [of] such pecuniary earnings as he may deem proper, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

(e) All other laws of the United States relating to the imprisonment, transfer, control, discipline, escape, release of, or in any way affecting prisoners, shall apply to prisoners transferred to such camps.

§ 4126. Prison Industries Fund; use and settlement of accounts

All moneys under the control of Federal Prison Industries, or received from the sale of the products or by-products of such Industries, or for the services of federal prisoners, shall be deposited or covered into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Prison Industries Fund and withdrawn therefrom only pursuant to accountable warrants or certificates of settlement issued by the General Accounting Office.

All valid claims and obligations payable out of said fund shall be assumed by the corporation.

The corporation, in accordance with the laws generally applicable to the expenditures of the several departments and establishments of the government, is authorized to employ the fund, and any earnings that may accrue to the corporation, as operating capital in performing the duties imposed by this chapter [18 USCS §§ 4121 et seq.]; in the repair, alteration, erection and maintenance of industrial buildings and equipment; in the vocational training of inmates without regard to their industrial or other assignments; in paying, under rules and regulations promulgated by the Attorney General, compensation to inmates employed in any industry, or performing outstanding services in institutional operations, and compensation to inmates or their dependents for injuries suffered in any industry or in any work activity in connection with the maintenance or operation of the institution where confined. In no event shall compensation be paid in a greater amount than that provided in the Federal Employees' Compensation Act.

Accounts of all receipts and disbursements of the corporation shall be rendered to the General Accounting Office for settlement and adjustment, as required by the Comptroller General.

Such accounting shall include all fiscal transactions of the corporation, whether involving appropriated moneys, capital, or receipts from other sources.

§ 4127. Prison Industries report to Congress

The board of directors of Federal Prison Industries shall make annual reports to Congress on the conduct of the business of the corporation and on the condition of its funds.

§ 4128. Enforcement by Attorney General

In the event of any failure of Federal Prison Industries to act, the Attorney General shall not be limited in carrying out the duties conferred upon him by law. Appendix F

.

INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS OF FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Industrial Operations

.

۰.

Division	Location and N	Number of Plants	Products and Services Provided	Major Federal Customers	Sales
Second and a second	Alderson, WV Englewood, CO Ft. Worth, TX Leavenworth, KS Lexington, KY Lewisburg, PA Lompoc, CA	Milan, MI 18 Plants Otisville, NY Oxford, WI Pleasanton, CA Ray Brook, NY Sandstone, MN	Computer programming, data encoding services (keypunch, key-to-tape). General printing, wood and metal signs, drafting services, information systems.	Department of Agriculture Department of Defense Department of Commerce Department of Interior Department of Labor General Services Administration Science & Education Administration	\$9,639,716
	Big Spring, TX Boron, CA Danbury, CT Englewood, CA Lexington, KY	Lompoc, CA 10 Plants Memphis, TN Oxford, WI Petersburg, VA	Wiring devices of all types, electrical cable, assemblies, electronic wiring harness, printed circuits, electronic systems, support, and the remanufacture of vehicular electronics systems.	Department of Defense	\$28,095,634
Y	Chicago, IL El Reno, OK Lewisburg, PA	Milan, Mi 6 Plants New York, NY Terminal Is., CA	Military office furniture, steel shelving, aluminum lockers, military beds, casters, bore brushes, tools and dies.	U.S. Postal Service Veterans Administration General Services Administration Department of Defense	\$21,640,862
	Danbury, CT El Reno, OK La Tuna, TX Leavenworth, KS Tallahassee, FL	Ray Brook, NY 10 Plants Safford, AZ Sandstone, MN	Military dress shoes, safety boots and shoes, orthopedic and custom shoes, institutional shoes; wide variety of paint, varnish and maintenance brushes. This Division also directs the production of certain other items such as brooms, gloves, and automotive repairs.	Department of Defense General Services Administration Department of Justice Veterans Administration	\$29,217,128 'ম । ১
	Atderson, WV Atlanta, GA Big Spring, TX Butner, NC Englewood, CO Leavenworth, KS	Lexington, KY 14 Plants Miami, FL Otisville, NY San Diego, CA Terre Haute, IN Tucson, AZ	Cotton and wool textiles, canvas, canvas goods, syn- thetic textile products, mattresses, clothing, and weather parachutes.	U.S. Postal Service Department of Defense General Services Administration Veterans Administration	\$38,924,295
	Allenwood, PA Ashland, KY Bastrop, TX La Tuna, TX Leavenworth, KS Lewisburg, PA Lompoc, CA	Morgantown, WV 17 Plants Pleasanton, CA Seagoville, TX Talladega, AL Tallahassee, FL Terminal Is., CA Texarkana, TX	Allenwood walnut furniture, solid wood furniture, plastic laminated particle-board furniture, lifeboat repair, fiberglass molding and furniture refinishing.	Department of Defense General Services Administration Department of Justice Veterans Administration	\$20,053,615
Totals	75 Plants				\$147,571,250
			,	*An editional & inmeter ware employed in constru	ction and 872 in other stass

.

"An additional 6 inmates were employed in construction and 972 in other areas, bringing the total number of inmates employed to 6,574.

G-1

Appendix G

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS: PROCUREMENT OF PRISON-MADE PRODUCTS

.

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS (FPR) 1-5.4

Procurement of Prison-made Products

§1-5.400 Scope of subpart.

This subpart prescribes the policies and procedures to be followed in the procurement of products and services produced or performed by Federal Prison Industries, Inc. (FPI).

§1-5.401 General.

(a) Federal Prison Industries, Inc. is a wholly owned Government corporation of the District of Columbia which was established in 1934 by Act of Congress and an Executive order. The corporation now operates under the authority of 18 U.S.C. 4121-4128.

(b) The corporation is self-supporting and administered by a board of six directors appointed by the President to serve without compensation. The board represents industry, labor, agriculture, retailers and consumers, the Department of Defense, and the Attorney General.

(c) The chief function of the corporation is to provide training and employment for prisoners confined in Federal penal and correctional institutions. A substantial part of the earnings of the corporation is expended in carrying out a comprehensive vocational training program under which more than half of the prisoners receive occupational training in connection with the industries and the maintenance activities of the institutions themselves.

(d) Diversified products and services are produced or provided so that no single private industry shall bear an undue burden of competition from the products of prison workshops or activities and that there is minimum competition with private industry and free labor.

§1-5.402 Mandatory procurement of prisonmade products.

Federal departments, agencies, and all other Government institutions of the United States shall purchase the products which are produced by FPI and listed in their "Schedule of Products Made in Federal Penal and Correctional Institutions" (hereinafter called the "Schedule") to the extent that such products are available and meet the requirements of th ordering office.

§1-5.403 Preferences in the choice of procur ment sources.

(a) Suitable government used or excess pro perty is the first source of supply (see 1-1.302-1).

(b) Where similar products are produced bo by Federal penal and correctional institutions and by workshops for blind and other severely handicapped, but the products are not available from FPI, they shall be procured frothe workshops for blind and other severely ha dicapped before utilizing commercial sources

(c) Services shall be procured from workshops for blind and other severely handicapped to the extent they are available before such services are procured from FPI o commercial sources.

(d) Other sources of supply may be utilized when products or services are not available a provided in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this 1-5.403

§ 1-5.404 Schedule of products and services

Products manufactured by Federal penal ar correctional institutions are produced in stric conformance with Federal or other applicable specifications. Their sale is restricted by law departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The products and services available are listed in the Schedule.

§ 1-5.405 Non-mandatory procurement of prison-made products.

If a product is not listed on the Schedule b is of a type normally produced by Federal penal and correctional institutions, agencies are encouraged to solicit FPI to determine the feasibility of adding the item to its Schedule.

§ 1-5.406 Procurement procedures.

G-2

Appendix H STATISTICAL TABLES

.

Table H-1.--U.S. imports for consumption from leading suppliers, 1979-83

-

.

.

٠

.

Commodity/Country :	1979 :	1980 :	1981 :	: 1982 :	1983
RAND TOTAL ALL SCHEDULES:	•	•		· ·	,
Canada:					E1 090 74
Japan:	37,765,937 :	40,871,070 :	45,776,018	46,328,510 :	51,982,34
Japan	26,333,924 :	30,698,299 :	37,471,371 :	37,421,594 :	40,887,30
Mexico:	8,784,894	12,497,653 :	13,703,637 :	15,488,040	16,618,93
Germany, West:	11,159,301 :	11,813,937	11,346,795 :	11,990,502 :	12,767,71
United Kingdom:	8,006,180	9,763,250	12,845,042	13,028,234	12,449,36
Taiwan:	5,841,825	6,842,198	8,035,916 :	8,863,305 :	11, 193, 07
Korea, South:	4,061,950 :	4,205,502	5,179,607 :	5,631,419 :	7,180,82
Hong Kong;	3,951,111 :	4,665,035 :	5,343,195 :	5,529,497 :	6,389,99
Hong Kong: France:	4,785,988 ;	5,236,260 :	5,770,356 :	5,459,884 :	5,892,80
Italy:	5,019,370 :	4,347,072 :	5,157,921 :	5,258,745 :	5,435,95
		:	:		
Indonesia:	3,621,063 :	5,134,089 :	5,746,923 :	4,086,793 :	5,041,94
Brazil:	3,078,836 :	3,686,059.:	4,332,582 :	4,171,429 :	4,943,43
Venezuela:	5,159,484 :	5,300,678 :	5,575,318 :	4,757,312 :	4,933,11
Nigeria:	8,150,268 :	10,888,808	9,250,480 :	7,044,980 ፡	3,735,80
Saudi Arabia:	7,980,034 :	12,463,065	14,372,293	7,444,992	3,627,41
Algeria:	4,939,311 :	6,554,798 :	5,036,624	2,672,643 :	3,549,63
Netherlands:	1,855,298 :	1,918,839 :	2,362,004 :	2,484,337 :	2,957,19
Singapore:	1,480,342 :	1,889,761 :	2,084,438 :	2,170,423 ;	2,840,82
Switzerland;	2,068,908 :	2,737,199 :	2,331,161 :	2,279,941 :	2,470,67
Sweden:	1,664,670 :	1,628,586	1,711,548 ;	1,982,291 :	2,423,92
	:	1 015 4/F 1	:	2 701/7/5	2,406,95
Belgium and Luxembourg:	1,746,368 :	1,915,465 :	2,297,903 :	2,391,765	
Netherlands Antilles:	1,810,413 :	2,537,331 :	2,599,159 :	2,106,750 :	2,274,51
China:	548,543 :	1,039,177 :	1,830,027 :	2,215,856 :	2,217,52
India	1,041,103 :	1,099,366 :	1,200,075 :	1,396,776 :	2,187,18
Australia:	2,126,280	2,468,602	2,422,081	2,236,826	2,174,89
Malaysia: Republic of South	2,088,713	2,559,198	2,124,138	1,880,103	2,069,95
Africa	2,617,087 :	3,309,700 :	2,435,797 :	1,958,778	2,031,82
Philiopipogrammananan	1,447,105 :	1,726,498 ;	1,957,309	1,786,497	1,997,52
Philippines: Bahamas:	1,601,907 :	1,373,473 ;	1,243,169 ;	1,045,217	1,676,39
Spain:	1,317,931 :	1,203,047 :	1,506,087 :	1,475,252	1,500,13
Spain:	1,317,731	1,203,047 1	1,300,007 1	1,475;252 1	1,500,13
Ecuador:	815,279 :	849,712 :	1,021,305 :	1,130,483 :	1,428,52
Norway:	1,262,711 :	2,630,537 :	2,471,771 :	1,973,434 :	1,354,29
Trinidad and Tobago:	1,553,432 :	2,384,786 :	2,214,911 :	1,628,392 :	1,317,53
Israel; Iran;	747,630 :	941,054 :	1,234,976 :	1,162,129 :	1,250,22
Iran	2,777,762	335,078	64,546	584,848	1,125,32
Peru:	1,163,677 :	1,344,283 :	1,146,553 :	1,072,476 :	1,124,83
			*************	·/ V / G / T / V '	.,

٠

Table H-1.--U.S. imports for consumption from leading suppliers, 1979-83--Continued

(Customs value, in thousands of dollars) : 1982 1983 Commodity/Country 1979 : 1980 : 1981 2 GRAND TOTAL ALL SCHEDULES: Thailand-----598,412 : 952,288 814,622 : 914,326 : 868,600 Angola 324,201 : 527,276 904,146 : 697,311 911,370 Chile-----382,346 : 537,115 : 543,307 : 668,554 : 896,168 Argentina-----579,182 : 739,471 : 1,123,297 : 1,065,791 : 868;610 Congo-----90,556 : 74.204 : 269,104 : 820,784 659,710 : Dominican Republic-----: 622,510 : 663,644 : 789,540 : 922,400 : 806,520 New Zealand-----: 708;170 : 695,494 : 714,283 : 771,702 : 746,584 Gabon-----320,249 : 278,496 : 431,917 : 610,011 : 657,105 Ireland-----: 328,298.: 399,145 : 502,236 + 549,626 : 553,974 Cameroon-----203,003 : 602,506 : 622,491 : 788,293 ; 513,665 Romania-----310,561 : 559,449 : 339; 121 : 329,051 : 512,821 United Arab Emirates----: 1,970,097 : 1,987,059:: 1,992,688 : 2,031,627 : 509,472 453,069 : 439,566 : 524,091 : 412,430 : 490,136 Finland-----442,378 382.779 : 389,176 : 380,940 : 489,595 : Austria Costa Rica-----: 391,688 : 356,747 : 365,432 : 358,127 : 386,520 Uruguav------90,612 : 96.444 : 156,833 : 258,100 : 381,251 Guatemala------408,977 : 430,693 : 347, 133 : 330,142 : 374,692 Yuqoslavia------391,003 : 448,919 : 355,928 : 366:472 445,458 : Zaire----: 285,990 : 360,892 : 423,414 : 403,423 : 366,131 Honduras-----411,506 /1 417,512 + 431, 172 : 359,553 : 364,742 Oman------344,413 : 347,712 : 313,549 : 334,447 : 359,658 El Salvador-----443,167 : 426,383 258, 524 🕂 310,022 : 358,898 288,008 : , Ivory Coast-----362,381 : 344,646 : 303,152 : 344,875 U. S. S. R.(Soviet ·· · · · · · Union)-----872,595 : 430,387 : 340,486 356,961 : 228,602 : Haiti-----276,395 : 222,093 ; 252,789 : 309,860 : 337,483 Panama-----: 250,764 : 189,683 323,996 : 296,637 : 336,086 Egypt 381,423 : 450,875 : 397,269 : 547,188 : 302,761 Turkey-----189,676 : 195,346 -: 213.003 : 208.573 302.427 Portugal-----241,201 253,762 : 236,221 282,259 : 280,980 Jama i ca-----378,702 : 356,986 : 278,108 🔅 262,360 369,364 -Greece-----197,800 3 287,492 : 329,683 : 229,465 : 248,064 Macao-----85,717 111,619 154,474 : 199,868 : 226,978 Iceland-----204,354 : 192,760 : 187,943 : 221,557 225,242 : 106,631 : Barbados-----57,308 :.. 95,954 : 80,694 : 202,047 Poland-----: 414,919 : 426,090 : 359,939 : 212,888 : 190,641 Sri Lanka (Ceylon)-----: 123,067 : 98,911 : 153,180 : 173,731 : 185,387 Pakistan-----117,923 : 126,782 : 173,358 : 163,088 : 167,180

(Customs value, in thousands of dollars)								
Commodity/Country	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983			
GRAND TOTAL ALL		•	:		·····			
	•	•		•				
SCHEDULES: : Bolivia:	220,809	182,263 :	177 008	109 442	145 480			
Hungary:			177,098	108,642	165,689			
Kuwait	112,129 :	104,269 :	127,939 :	133,238	154,493			
	86,760 :		85,937 :		129,736			
Ghana:	225,841 :	206,551 :	245,543 :	362,015	119,775			
Guinea:	62,511	75,108	95,823	121,104	104,355			
Uganda	8.1,964 :	125,754	101,025	155,493 :	103,846			
Nicaraula	233,644 :	213,951	140,295	86,875	99,013			
Liberia:	1.36,047		113,135 :		90,542			
Bangladesh:	88,213 :	85,164 :	85,107 +	69,941 :	88,116			
Ethiopia:	109,358 ::			102,331 :	86,799			
		:	100.005					
Zimbabwe (Rhodesia):	45 :	37,100 :	100,225 :	81,490 :	80,056			
Malagasy Republic	69,117	90,855 :	69,591		70,741			
Chad:	49:	1 :	1 :	.77 :	67,576			
Guyana:	65,489 :	119,823 :	104,078		67,332			
Kenya	50,437	53,565	51,810 (+	71,288	64,956			
Suriname	105.775 :	108,896	179,374	60,147	63, 147			
Suriname: Czechoslovakia:	49,899 :	61,102 ;			62,821			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	617,232 :	351,715		37,980 :	58,426			
Germany, East	35,666 ;	42,959	44,702 :		56,937			
Zambia:	119,339	197,960 :	112,353 :	32,008 :	52,483			
		:		•••••••				
Botswana	59,876 ;	87,202 :	131,656 👯	49,325 :	42,086			
Tunisia:	95,360 :	59.874 ;		59,412	32,770			
Bulgaria:	30,145	22,845	25,604 :	25,124	32,765			
Paraguay:	164,551	81,003 :	48,354 ;	30,048	32,647			
Mauritius:	39,496			29,986	31,524			
:		1			5.,364			
All other:	6,671,786 :		6,653,864 :	<u> </u>				
All countries	205,922,662	239,943,468	259,011,977	242,339,988	256,679,524			

Table H-1.--U.S. imports for consumption from leading suppliers, 1979-83--Continued

• .

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

. .

 $\chi^{(1)}$, where $\chi^{(1)}$ is a second sec

Table H-2Loading item	15 in U.S.	imports for c	consumption f	rom Arguntina in 👘
1981,	1982, 198	3, January-Jur	ne 1983, and	January-June 1984 -

•	(In t	housands of dol	<u>lars; customs va</u>	lue)		
TSUSA	Headland of Statistic Sector S	1981	1982	1983	January-Ju	ine
Number	 A start st		•		1983	1984
4750535	: : Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg:	142,713 :	215,732 :	137,467 :	103.017 :	73,305
	Beef and veal, presrvd excpt:	85,942 :		56,370	28,944 :	34,523
1552045	: Cane or beet sugars, sirups,:	209.717 :		51,985 :	5,555 :	44,976
1216125	: Glove and garment leather,:	59,197 :	49,37.3 :	37,251 :	19,407 :	18,668
	: Steel sheet pickled and/or:	0 :	0 :	36,695 :	12,240 :	19,795
1074820	: Corned beef, in airtight:	19,631 :	23,324	27,333 :	14,756	9,993
	Apple or pear juice not mixd:	27,226 :	36,251 :	24,940 :	8,785 :	7,607
4011000	: Benzene:	17,902 :	22,212 :	24,018	12,443 :	11,520
1216500	: Fancy leather nspf:	3,064 :	4,149 :	21,104 :	6,169 :	14,766
4753500	Naphthas derived petroleum,:	13, 537	15,145	19,105	10,206	9,395
6071700	Steel wire rods no alloy not	7.063 :	2,931	13,847	6,542 :	10,650
	<pre>> Steel wire roos no arroy not</pre>	8,930 :		13,229 :	6,424 :	14,084
4453010	<pre>Polyethylene resins, low and:</pre>	0 :	3,729 :	13,156	2,303 :	5,121
1708045	: Tobacco, except smoking tob,:	1,724	1,539 :	12,810	3,690 :	3, 121
	<pre>: United states goods:</pre>	17,473 :		e 12,000 ÷	6,510 :	12,790
5. 1 [°] [°]	 Restance of the second sec second second sec	:	•	•		
1074840	: Corned beef, in airtight:	7,843 :	7,753 :	11;920 :	5,862 :	_ 6,036
1075240	<pre>Beef, nspf, in airtight:</pre>	9,699 :		- 11,086 :	6,731 :	3,904
1216138	: Leather, bovinë, not fancy,:	12,607 :		9,439 :	5,270 :	3,092
791/620	Mens and boys coats and:	3,704 :		8,929	3,969 :	4,719
	: Shrimps and prawns,:	93 :	3,996 :	7,788	5,028	. 8,219
1557000	Honever	5,099 :	6,932 :	7,571 :	3,066 :	9 4, 144
6.052020	Gold bullion, refined:	33,143 :	16,120 :	6,882	3,560 :	135
1216110	: Cattle side upper leather,:	6,041 :	6,849	6,531 :	3,181 :	2,646
6640840	: Parts f mech shvls, scrprs,:	3,975 :	15,564	6,428 :	5,472 :	0
4278800	: Ethyl alcohol for:	7,302	5,790	6,336 :	3,219 :	2,784
1175540	: Cheese, parmesano and:	. 1,641	6,221	6,023	3,338	4,0.19
1216112	: Bovine upper leather,:	22,601 :	12,678 :	5,925 +	3,239 :	3,070
4523400	: Bovine upper leather,:: : Lemon oil:	3,083 :	3,911 :	5,829 :	3,649 :	1,429
1.104755	Whiting, skinned and boned,:	6,912 :		5,484 :	2,838 :	1,400
1213000	<pre>: Calf a kip upper leather:_</pre>	8,265 :			2,852 :	2,353
•	: Total:	746,126	632,273	612,944	308,265	335,141
	<pre>: Total, all items imported : from Argentina: :</pre>	1,123,297	1,065,791	: 868,610 :	434,338	546,869

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

.

Table H-3,--Luading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Austria in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Januarv-June--TSUSA 1982 Description 1981 1983 Number : 1983 : 1984 6743598 : Forging machines except n/c----: 0 : 24,914 : 0 : 24,891 : 1176025 : Swiss or emmenthaler cheese-----: 17,742 : 18,531 : 18,658 : 9,022 : 9,073 8,438 : 7350215 : Snow skis-----: 11,329 : 14,760 : 4,921 : 4,511 7084720 : Frames and mountings for-----: 12,180 : 10,440 : 12,059 : 5,163 : 7,315 7,709 : 7413500 : Imitation gemstones except-----: 7,690 : 10,899 : 4,317 : 7,431 1651500 : Apple or pear juice not mixd----: 598 : 3,522 : 10.323 : 5.581 : 7,413 10,239 : 6,179 7084520 : Sunglasses and sungoggles,------13,616 : 15,677 : 5.624 : 7350625 : Ski bindings, and parts------: 3,600 : 6,213 : 5,835 : 3,916 : 4,265 4,665 : 5,731 : 6835020 : Shaver with self-contained-----: 2,558 : 2.018 : 1,912 6470350 : Fittings bs metl for furntre----: 1,887 : 2,316 : 5,163 : 1,491 : 3,792 2,235 : 6,087 : 4,920 : 5,054 : 3,127 5455700 : Glass prisms and articles-----: 8000035 : United states goods------: 14,378 : 4,977 .: 2,357 : 22,262 10.335 : 6470315 : Hinges for furniture and-------: 1.826 : 4.807 : 2,282 : 3.186 : 1,217 6725095 : Machines not specifically------: 1,921 0: 0: 4.601 : 2,543 : 1,578 : 7725136 : Pneumatic tires, new, other-----: 0: 4,247 : 1,923 : 3,462 2,111 : 5461320 : Tmblrs goblts stemwr & tblwr----: 671 : 3,387 : 4,193 : 919 3,641 : 6745340 : Parts för metal working------: 4,036 : 4,187 : 2,808 : 865 5193740 : Aluminum oxide, in grains,-----: 1,520 : 2,261 : 2,238 : 4,176 : 4,411 6744248 : Woodworking machines,-----: 3,864 : 1,457 : 3,020 **a** : **0**: 6069540 : Alloy tool steel bars nspf-----: 3.900 : 5,346 : 3,838 : 2,588 : 729 : : : . . . : 6078360 : Steel sheet pickled and/or-----: 0 : 0 ; 3,705 : 73 ; 21,212 6182565 : Sheets and strip, aluminum,-----: 3.904 : 3,019 : 1,990 : 3.640 : Ω 6765230 : Parts of automatic data-----: 3,369 : 4,154 : 3,339 : 1,273 : 1,810 7005605 : Ski boots having uppers over----: 3,327 : 1,036 : 2,633 : 582 : 230 4377600 : Viruses, serums toxins, and-----: 227 : 61 : 3,001 : 1,564 : 1,574 : 205 : 1,674 : 6077220 : Tool steel plates and sheets----: 812 ; 2.890 : 1,709 : 7350100 : Cross-country skis and------: 2,519 : 2,881 : 376 : 680 27 : 5480500 : Glass articles nspf-------: 1,315 : 337 : 2,828 : 2,220 6703500 : Mach nspf & pts, making felt----: 1,812 : 787 : 2,776 : 1,176 : 1,530 1,659 : 6640840 : Parts f mech shvls, scrprs,-----: 3,949 : 4,132 : 2,665 : Total-----117,330 : 133,867 : 193,578 : 100,449 : 123,078 Total, all items imported : from Austria-----: 380,940 : 489,595 : 442,378 : 215,039 : 319,613

(In thousands of dollars; customs value)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

H

ġ.

Table H-4,--Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Belgium and Luxembourg in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

ISUSA	Description	: ; 1981 : 1982 :		1983	January-June	
Number			:		1983 : :	1984
5203300 4751035 8000035	: : Diamonds not over 1/2 carat: : Diamonds ov 1/2 car,cut, not: : Heavy fuel oils 25 deg api: : United states goods: : Silver bullion, refined:	: 319,948 : 319,322 : 19,784 : 92,927 : 0 :	: 323,563 : 250,656 : 77,049 : 102,232 : 69,133 :	284,187 ÷ 185,577 ÷ 86,102 ÷	: 194,761 : 156,826 : 100,765 : 43,212 : 51,343 :	197,789 198,317 60,858 47,436 1,183
6052020 6921010 6421500	: Still film, medical x-ray: Gold bullion, refined: Four-wheel passenger cars,: Ropes etc 13c ov/lb of i or: Steel wide flange shapes or:	: 68,702 : 810 : 372 : 19,792 : 110,116 :	: 67,964 : 4,554 : 5,752 : 32,492 : 81,177 :	50,934 : 48,224 : 42,164 :	: 27,455 : 32,309 : 16,595 : 19,556 : 21,302 :	41,557 8,062 40,061 32,020 25,552
6946700 6076615 6182565	: : Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg: : Aircraft parts, nspf, for: : Steel plate not alloy not in: : Sheets and strip, aluminum,: : Parts of agricultural:	1/ 49,111 110,978 19,526 38,493	10,804 : 113,252 : 62,057 : 24,955 : 21,248 :	39,105 : 32,945 : 23,900 :	4,280 : 23,144 : 13,292 : 11,897 : 12,299 :	17,541 8,119 0 14,361
6078360 4295020 3604215	: : Backhoes, shovels, clamshell: : Steel sheet pickled and/or: : Butadiene: : Wool wilton velvet floor: : Platinum sponge platinum:	5,580 0: 4,652 0: 5,613	1,287 0: 16,925 12,189 9,745	19,343 : 17,888 : 17,805 : 17,656 :	6,674 : 7,465 : 8,755 : 8,869 : 13,040 :	19,573 7,155 14,234 10,757 11,269
5201120 6094065 7231533	: Palladium, palladium: Diamonds, except industrial,: Steel wire round coated or: Graphic arts film, unexposed: Chassis for auto trucks, exc:	; 9,652; 12,193; 14,850; 12,746; 4,880;	3,875 : 25,249 : 12,706 : 14,774 : 13,028 :	14,623 : 13,828 : 12,551 :	10,546 : 7,183 : 7,944 : 6,944 : 5,307 :	13,615 15,425 9,525 8,996 12,302
7231509 5761500 +737000	: : Pneumatic tires, new, for: : Still film, x-ray other than: : Accounting, computing, and: : Titanium dioxide: : Gasoline:	0 14,948 5,245 4,525 0	: 12,507 : 13,774 : 5,420 : 4,903 : 8,414 :	11,340 : 11,307 : 11,287 :	6,926 : 7,141 : 8,124 : 4,545 : 7,753 :	5,408 4,227 0 5,253 34,135
and the second sec	: Total	1,264,767 : 2,297,903 :	1,401,685 : 2,391,765 :	:	846,252 : 1,250,980 :	864,729

H-7

. .

. .

۰.

(In thousands of dollars: customs value)

1/ Loss than \$500.

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

. .

* *

Table H-5	Luading items in U.S.	imports for consumption from Brazil in
		January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

.

.

. .

.

(In thousands of dollars; customs value)

: TSUSA :	Description	1981	: 1982 :	1983 -	January-June		
Number		: : :	:		: 1983 : :	1984	
601020	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		558,292 :	559,718	282,979 :	270,82	
	: Footwear, leather, cement:	214,417 :	191,190 :	276,107 :	124,760 :	188,84	
	: Orange juice concentrated,:	168,870	300,486	270,710 :	113,456 :	202,58	
	Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg	117,824 :	218,747 :	255,707 :	141,372 :	134,30	
752520	Gasoline:	0 :	142,745 :	253,202 :	72,608 :	161,472	
504800	: : Automobile truck & bus engs,:	17,225 :	111,051 :	186,463 :	67,855 ÷	l l	
	: Ftwr, leather, nspf, casual:	62,375 :	74,492 :	132,364	51,550 :	104,98	
	: Tobacco, except smoking tob,:	43,914 :	57,424 :	130,091 :	40,102 :	1,01	
	Cane or beet sugars, sirups,	387,718 :	88,770 :	117,657 :	49,935 :	56,07	
602000	Coffee, soluble or instant,:	177,891	110,984 :	109,148	50,902	58,14	
078360	: Steel sheet pickled and/or:	0 :	0 :	98,520	35,989 :	54,02	
000035	: United states goods:	45,895 :	55,715 :	79,157 :	51,540 :	33,79	
220200	: Tin other than alloys:	15,462 :	31,675 :	70,885 :	26,900 :	53,12	
	Cashews, shelled, blanch,:	55,181 :	51,899 :	54,092 ;	24,420 :	25,04	
852115	Rad rec sol st entertainment:	46,498 :	38,839	53,313	27,952 :	16,32	
	: Pseudo number created to p:	5,834 :	14,122 :	52,654	31,261 :	5,89	
074820	Corned beef, in airtight:	52,290 :	34,064 :	51,625 :	28,379 :	27,57	
	: Cocoa butter:	80,903 :	37,177 :	49,581 :	23,485 :	34,61	
	: Chocolate, unsweetened:	34,861 :	25,116 :	49,388 :	18,912 :	32,29	
561000	: Cocoa beans:	68,671 :	-64,533	47,793 :	27,849	30,54	
003550	: Footwear, leather, nspf for:	43,681 :	38,790 :	46,091 :	19,847 :	34,64	
	Steel plate not alloy not in:	112,855 :	47,528 ፡	43,377 :	20,848 ፡		
	: Wood pulp, sulphate or soda:	52,836 ;	47,801 :	38,846 :	15,092 :	23,94	
606718	: Parts exc connecting rods &:	30,808 :	39,341 :	34,930 :	14,054 :	22,29	
152020	: Binder a baler twine hard:	32,142 :	24,566	28,007 :	20,222 :	23,10	
923288	• Parts nspf of motor vehicles•	25,049 :	17,930	27,514	15,040	24,15	
012450	: Iron ore, nspf:	46,093 :	22,764 :	27,314 :	8,242 :	19,05	
944148	<pre>Airplanes, nonmilitary, mult:</pre>	54,016 :	40,250 :	26,933 :	12,643 :	17,77	
144545	: Shrimps and prawns,	12,189 :	23,450	26,689	10,050 :	15,49	
151010	: Crude petroleum, shale oil:	146,486 :	253,164 :	26,058	26,058 :	1 471 04	
	: Total: : Total, all items imported :	2,822,366	2,762,906 :	3,223,934	1,454,301	1,671,94	
	from Brazil	4,332,582 :	4,171,429	4,943,437 :	2,191,427 :	3,216,10	

Sourca: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

lable H-0Loading items in U.S.	imports for consumption from Canada in
1981, 1982, 1983,	January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

(In thousands of dollars; customs value)

.

TSUSA	Description	1981	на со траничка на 1982 - Важ 1982 - С	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	January-June	
Number			•		1983	1984
4751505 2526500 6921115	: Four-wheel passenger cars, Natural gas, methane and mix Standard newsprint paper Four-wheel passenger cars, Automobile trucks, except	3,401,002 2,807,549 1,311,113	; 3,665,902 ; 2,730,255 ; 1,278,350	: 3,153,267 : 2,732,234 : 2,457,865	: 1,942,977 : 1,316,593 : 1,111,978 :	2,603,87 1,704,840 1,534,608 1,275,330 1,753,612
8000035 2020340 4751010	: Parts, nspf, of motor United states goods Lymbar, spruce,drssd or wrkd Crude petroleum, shale oil Four-wheel passenger cars,	1,463,033 1,034,721 1,019,927	1,561,941 1,020,164 1,095,935	: 1,768,688 : 1,610,888 : 1,462,766	880,365 : 793,623 : 595,508 :	1,257,669 902,000 866,61 903,714 1,462,442
6052020	: Crude petrol, shale etc inc: Automotive engines, piston: Wood pulp, sulphate or soda Gold bullion, refined: Chassis for automobile:	486,917 1,154,343 1,268,993	632,364 1,020,723 1,032,360 242,762	1,013,837 1,009,822 837,351	460,693 : 476,692 : 413,593 :	727,364 714,746 572,649 636,182 137,649
4751535	: Potassium chloride or: Transmissions for passenger: Butane with a minimum purity: Automobile trucks, except: Silver bullion, refined:	89,807 365,351 126,022	280,155 428,695 365,305	: 483,057 : 409,615 : 406,005	207,044 : 207,574 : 190,646 :	298,69 358,768 213,02 266,86 144,49
4751015 6012450 4751525	: : Unwraht aluminum nspf, other: : Light fuel oils a tcr 25deg: : Iron ore, nspf : Propane with a minimum pur: : Metal coins, nspf:	212,851 605,063 322,209	: 130,472 : 345,578 : 335,870	: 345,054 : 338,696 : 295,246	91,946 : 104,077 : 166,715 :	274,06 212,90 144,397 165,959 214,474
4750535 7270700 4752520	: : Unwrought alloys of aluminum: : Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg: : Furniture for motor-vehicles: : Gasoline: : Unwrought zinc except:	295,764	241,426 185,369 142,333 200,702	: 269,243 : 268,951 : 265,121 : 263,111	: 126,901 : 130,669 : 132,384 : 120,318 :	189,50 141,17 185,672 205,57 20,253,370
-	Total Total, all items imported from Canada	45,776,018	•	:		33,342,122

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

.

SUSA :	: Description :	1981	1982 :	: 1983 :	January-June	
lumber :		:		:	1983 : :	1984
120660	: Unwrought copper not alloyed:	216,287 :	213,549	383,229	226,231 :	93,69
	Gold bullion, refined	45,951 :	43,197 :	69,437 :	38,990	43,65
	Black, blister, and anode	20,449	118,956		27,557 :	10,86
16634	Gold content of ore to be:	23,035	41,347 :	45,859 :	30,599 :	23,78
	Grapes, fresh, exc hothouse,:	19,162 :	25,712 :	42,678 :		46,43
74700	: Grapes, fresh, exc hothouse,:	: 18,533 :	33,116	26,553 :	26,117 :	34,84
10300 4	Silver dore and silver	26,387	16,287	22,122	13,872 :	13,00
52060	Gold dore and silver	1,660 :	2,534	10,789 :	9,474 :	3,95
44590	Shellfish, including pastes	5,117 :	6,353 :	10,248	5,576 ;	6,21
02500	Sodium nitrate	17,523 :	14,660 :	10,043	7,083 :	7,8
	1	:	:	:	:	
76400	Grapes fresh except hothouse:	3,081 :	4,363 :	9,222 :	9,214 :	11,3
5530	Fish a whale meal a scrap,:	9,650 :	14,290	8,638 :	4,223	5,8
00035 :	United states goods:	7,861 :	11,803	8,592 *	4,747 :	3,5
37200 :	Peaches, fresh or in brine:	2,098 :	4,728 :	8,455 :	8,357 :	9,7
52500	Iodine,crude	6,239	4,884	8,146	5,019	2,2
56510	Condensate derived wholly:	0:	. 0 :	7,508	0 :	
39160 :	Mineral substances, nspf,:	0:	0 :	7,255 :	3,517 :	40
34000 ፡	Materials cv molybdenum:	7,793 ፡	8,388 ;	6,865 -	3,690 :	7,2
52520 :	Gasoline:	0 :	0 :	5,992 ÷	0 :	
61000	Apples, fresh	5,050 :	4,009 :	5,389	5,317 :	10,8
	Waste and scràp nspf:	1	20 :	4,926 :	3,199 :	
52040	Silver bullion; refined:	14,489 :	4,817 :	4,910 :	3,170 :	12,3
23033 :	Copper content from ores:	854 :	1,386 :	4,572 :	2,317 :	8
21020 :	Copper waste and scrap,:	98 -	641 :	4,546 %	3,135 :	1,6
53500 -	Naphthas derived petroleum,:	0 :	0 :	4,501	4,501 :	
	Gold cont of matls cont over:	305 :	0 :	4,267	1,291	3,0
1500	Crab meat fresh, chilled or	418 :	1,081 :	3,968 :	2,170 :	
5040	Copper content of materials	625 :	2,894	3,724 :	3,705 :	
01800	Prunes, prunelies, and plums,:	1,153 :	1,590 :	3,373 :	3,373 :	4,4
	Shrimp, peoled, in airtight	0 :	70 :	3,321 :	1,493 :	
	Total:	453,817 :	580,674 :	791,350	499,516 :	362,3
:	Total, all items imported	:	:	·	:	-
· •	from Chile:	543,307 :	668,554 :	896,168 :	555,799 :	445,57

Table H-7.--Luading itoms in U.S. imports for consumption from Chilu in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984 .

• . · · · . . .

and a second - · · · . •

Table H-8.-- Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from China in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984 .

TSUSA Number :	: Description	1981 :	1982	1983 _	January-June	
					1983 : :	1984
4752520	: Gasoline:	258,744 :	336,884	308,895	: 171,000	142;454
	<pre>: Crude petroleum, shale oil:</pre>	0 :	152,891 :	68,682 :	10,070 :	53,327
	<pre>Wool floor covergs pile hand:</pre>	47,160 :	37,077 :	47,451 :	24,414 :	36,147
	: Naphthas derived petroleum,:	36,670 :	62,753 :	42,031 :	17,250 :	49,405
	: Fireworks:	24,324	31,139	29,024 :	21,354	18,890
3202032	<pre>P-c shirting nspf wh cotton:</pre>	29,686 :	18,229 :	27,762	14,149 :	23,804
	Natural barium sulfate or:	27,431 :	27,135 :	26;200 :	17,661 :	13,774
3839015	: Womens manmade fiber blouses:	0 :	15,016 :	25,749 ;	8,100 :	20,420
	: Tin other than alloys:	22,263 :	35,495 :	23,617 :	16,875 ;	7,754
3834761	: Womens cotton trousers:	0	7,802 :	21,354	17,587	13,172
	: Mens and boys other coats:	0 :	19,106 :	21,178	10,071 :	6,602
3839050		0 :	21,072 ፡	18,458 :	14,403 :	0
	Mens and boys cotton knit:	0 :	9,073 :	18,233 :	9,613 :	14,347
	: Womens cotton trousers:	0 :	16,018 :	16,904 :	8,395 :	18,233
3799575	: Men's trousers and slacks:	0	10,326	16,331 :	13,179 :	:15,606
2224000	: Baskets a bags, bamboo;	17,862 :	15,694 :	16,242	7,384 :	8,970
	: Mushrooms, prep, pres except:	0 :	8,500 :	15,317 :	9,605	0
3833448	: Womens corduroy cotton coats:	.0 :	19,852 :	14,245 :	9,162 :	Ó
3201038	Abc sheeting wh cot nt fan o:	9,895. :	5,551 :	14,060 :	4,182 :	11,686
3834709		0	7,544	13,763 :	8,531	9,419
7662560	Antiques nspf:	13,989	13,988	13,503 :	4,253 :	15,789
2224400	Bskts and bags of unspun:	9,455 :	11,274 :	12,697 :	5,918 :	6,268
	Gloves of mach woven cotton:	11,145 :	11,297 :	12,232 :	6,281 :	5,397
5336200	: Chinaware, nonbone hsehld in:	6,231 :	9,139 :	11,973 :	4,633 :	7,337
3838073	Womens a girls sweaters knit	0 :	11,111	11,844	.6,575	7,529
3794670	Mens and boys cot coats not:	0	6,197 :	11,558 :	4,242 :	4,579
3832205	: Womens manmade fiber blouses:	0 :	8,917 :	11,451 +	2,476 :	5,837
	Mens cotton sport shirts:	0 •	. 11,27.4	11,175 :	3,156 :	9,322
7060700	Handbags or pocketbooks, lea:	3,190 :	5,686	10,660 :		5,994
3796230	: Mens trousers and slacks cot:	<u>0 </u>	10,433 :	10,602 :	5,153:	9,808
. .	: Total: : Total, all items imported :	518,045	956,471	903,191	459,069	541,869
• 	from China	1,830,027	2,215,856	2,217,526	1,065,093	1,503,717

(In thousands of dollars; customs value)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

بالأهم بمرابق بالمنابعة وهريت المرابعات

TSUSA Number	Description	1981	1982 : :	1983	January-June	
					1983 :	1984
1601020	Coffee, crude	313,181 :	317,324 :	299,906 :	162,209	161,381
	Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg:	19,739 :	69.786 :	124,976 :	12,233 :	74,428
464000	Bananas, fresh:	66,447 :	87,480 :	83,139 :	38,126 :	56,542
	Emeralds, cut but not set,:	40,185 :	37,646 ፡	44,128 -	24,754 :	22,048
922130	Standard carnations, fresh	0	0	36,850	21,332 :	29,526
922110	Pompom chrysanthemums fresh,:	0 :	0:	31,073	15,684 :	18,891
	Cane or beet sugars, sirups,	100,120 :	10,372 :	29,784 :	9,779 :	21,605
	Roses, nspf, fresh	0 :	0;	25,827 ፡	15,825 :	18,51
	Certain previously exported	0 :	0 :	25,500 :	25,500 :	
3000035	United states goods	17,924 :	8,981	15,231	8,834	29,637
144545	Shrimps and prawns,	11,213 :	13,562 :	14,478	6,998	7,86
	Crude petrol, shale etc inc:	3,634 :	G· •	13,291 :	0 ;	•
	Wov or knt fab m-mde coated	5,107 :	8,573	10,060 :	4,589 :	5,55
	Mixtures from benzenoid	8,129 :	9,974 :	9,783 *	4,446 :	4,82
213120	Bituminous coal:	0	0	9,131	3,536	2,88
491000	Plantains, fresh:	5,238 🗧	5,635 :	8,499 :	4,736	5,77
062000	<pre>Ferronickel:</pre>	0 :	279 :	8,309 :	3,714 :	8,38
	Coffee, soluble or instant,:	3,410 :	2,536 :	8,208 :	4,666 :	4,69
	Cut flowers, nspf, fresh,:	0 :	0:	7,955 :	5,153 :	5,16
201140	Precious and semiprec stones	2,153	3,440	7,274 :	3,785 :	5,04
554000.	Molasses, inedible:	10,686 :	6,040 :	6,850 :	2,914 :	1,078
922120	Chrysthemums, nspf, fresh, b:	0 :	0 :	6,803 :	3,260 :	3,90
	: Womens girls & infnt manmade:	0 :	2,654 :	6,404 :	2,773 :	2,57
	Cocoa butter	3,726 :	4,565 :	4,796 :	2,876 :	3,90
011000	Benzene:	2,063	2,811	4,620 :	3,560 :	1,004
	• Unwrought nickel:	0	0 :	4,570 :	0 :	. 1
1799510	<pre>Men's suit-type sports coats:</pre>	0 : .	6,349 :	4,288	1,880 :	3,77
839015	: Womens manmade fiber blouses:	0 :	4,255 :	3,700 :	1,414 :	2,18
	Carnations, miniature:	1,124 :	1,880 👯	3,229 :	1,684 :	2,95
799530	Mens and boys other coats:	0:	2,137 :	2,894 :	1,674 :	1,21
	: Total:	614,079	606,281	861,555	397,935	505,35
	<pre>total, all items imported i from Colombia:</pre>	820,719	799,461	967,165	446,883 :	573,05

Table H-9.--Loading (tems in U.S. imports for consumption from Colombia in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

-

•

. .

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

1 1 -

H-12

.

(In thousands of dollars; customs value)							
	Description	1981 1,982		;,	January-June		
		 1.4 (A + A) (A + A) 4 (A + A) (A + A) 4 (A + A) (A + A) (A + A) 			1983	1984	
6.071700 1922520 7725138	: Footwear for work, leather, Steel wire rods no alloy not Hops, ispf Phoumatic tires, new, other Tmblrs, gblts, a stmwre ov	: 5 114 : 50¥ 5 0 : 5 ⊁45 0	; 781 ; 5,640 ; 239	: 3,781 : 2,931 : 2,809 : 2,263	: 1,794 : 2,785 : : 1,062 :	6,108 6,108	
1073525 4011000 7725109 7725136	: Pork hams & shouldrs, boned, Benzene Pneumatic tires, new, for Pneumatic tires, new, other Pneumatic tires, new, for	4,721 0 0	5,170 2,982 861 720 102	: 1,964 1,915 1,860 1,442 1,191	: : 1,964 : 1,915 : 1,096 : 811	508 647 627	
7413500 1670515 7003550	: : Tractors, wheel ex gardn new : Imitation gemstones except : Ale, porter, stout, beer, in : Footwear, leather, nspf for : Beads, bugles and spangles	: 886 : 693 : 2,278	: 830 : 809 : 1,734 : 942	: 1, 186 : 1, 163 : 1, 147 : 1, 114	: 566 : : 472 : : 546 :	69 66 44	
7002960 7271500 4373000	 Other woven fabric of veg Footwear for men, leather, Furniture and parts of Antibiotics, natural, not Cotton dish towels nspf 	: 1,394 : 939 : 1,057	: 1,151 : 1,025 : 946	: 983 : 947 : 919	: 258 : 505 : 538 :	78 44 24	
7003515 7725112 7025600	: Cartridges, containing a Footwear, athletic, leather, Pneumatic tires, new, for Wool headwear knit valued Glass prisms and articles	: 288 : 0 : 457	601 130 628	: 770 : 732 : 722	: 605 : : 302 : : 441 :	20 97 31	
6682100 7003540 2702580	: Parts of power-driven textle : Offset printing press sheet : Ftwr, lea nspf, men, vulcanz : Books, not specially : Other telephonic apparatus	: 1,546 : 1 : 667 :0	: 742 : 483 : 562 : 0	: 655 : 648 : 636 : 576	: 220 : : 39 : : 252 : : 280 :	33	
	: Total : Total, all items imported : from Czechoslovakia	: 24,202 : 67,232	:	:	: :		

Table H-10.--Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Czochoslovakia in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

. . .

TSUSA Number :		1981	1982 :	1983	January-June	
					1983	1984
1073525	: : Pork hams & shouldrs, boned,:	113,346 :	: 157,026	: 181,916	; 98,374 ;	88,061
	Furniture of wood, nspf:	52,160 :		90,950 :	44,512 :	0
1104710	Cod. skinned and boned. froz:	19,893 :	19,877 :	43,521 -	31,165 :	34,797
4374950	: Enzymes:	38,167 :	39,098 :	41,159 :	17,706 :	14,920
1105550	Cod, filleted, frozen, in:	7,451 :	16,568	32,462 :	9,323 :	11,825
1178855	: Cheese, substitutes nspf,:	27,017 :	31,017 :	31,085	14,798 :	12,047
1241025 🗉	: Mink furskins, whole, except:	34,676 ÷	30,711 :	28,799 :	,21,162 ÷	26,277
6844810	: Electric hair curlers:	0 :	23,411 :	28,595 ፡ `	13,693 :	11,502
4380200	Drugs a related products in:	296 ;	4,233 :	28,489 :	12,632 :	16,646
1822000	: Biscuits,cake, wafers, simlr:	16,880	22,072	27,232	7,711 :	13,092
6946700	: Aircraft parts, nspf, for:	25,972 :	12,679 :	21,123 :	3,922 ;	8,742
2000035 3	: United states goods:	17,043 :	15,112 ;	18,444 :	9,786 :	9,831
7375500 0	: Toy alphabet blocks and:	14,386 :	13,816 :	12,412 :	4,177 :	8,381
1105570	: Cusk, haddock, hake, pollock:	4,777 :	13,505 :	12,377 :	4,052 :	5,074
10/7840	Beef and pork mixtures and:	10,051 :	11,514 :	11,757 :	6,404 :	4,672
6785095	Machines not specifically:	0 :	0 :	11,462 :	4,004 :	10,201
7124975 🔅	Electrical measuring, etc,:	· 0;	3,136 :	9,909 :	5,366	5,357
1073515	<pre>? Pork hams & shouldrs, boned,:</pre>	5,584 ፡	6,747 ፡	9,259 :	5,015 :	4,490
1104730 🔅	Haddock, skinned and boned,:	5,499 :	3,486 :	7,924 :	3,014 :	3,569
1178865	Cheese, substitutes nspf,:	5,976	8,023 :	7,682	3,871	3,858
1272700	Chairs, of teak wood, nspf:	3,653 :	4,815	7,413	3,627 :	5,186
6826039	<pre>: Generator sets, nspf:</pre>	23 :	4 :	7,155 ፡	1,693 :	8,871
7275560	Furniture and parts of:	3,573 :	4,043 :	6,575 :		0
6625000	Mechanical appliances, nspf:	4,280 :	7,761 :	6,115 :	2,638 :	4,052
1905840	: Intestines, etc for sausage:	4,857 :	4,878	5,910	3,546	2,940
7095020	: Hearing aids:	7,317 :	7,230 :	5,782 :	3,010 :	4,997
1170010	Blue-mold cheese in original:	4,984 :	4,877 :	5,565 :	3,096 :	1,862
7 124 97 1	Apparatus to measure or chck====:	0 :	10,295	5,452 :	2,862 :	4,238
1708045	: Tobacco, except smoking tob,:	2,758 :	2,667 :	5,197 :	2,864 :	1,594
	Articles of rubber or:_			4,986	2,159:	2,871
•		430,618	546,192	716,710	349,031	329,952
	: Total, all items imported : from Denmark:	847,455	907,646	1,055,700 :	511,525 :	684,384

a servera de la servera de

Table H-11,--Luading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Denmark in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

. . .

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. · · · ·

.

H-14

..

Table H-12.--Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Dominican Republic in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

.

TSUSA	: : Description :	1981	1982	: : 1983 :	January-Ju	ne
Number		:	:		: 1983 :	1984
6052060 1601020 1561000	: : Cane or beet sugars, sirups,: : Gold dore and gold preciptes: : Coffee, crude: : Cocoa beans: : United states goods:	333,170 : 86,024 : 52,051 : 44,544 : 9,215 :	: 106,970 : 50,653 : 77,480 : 51,374 : 12,948 :	: 165,822 : 84,185 : 67,371 : 50,479 : 35,419 :	98,838 : 38,849 : 31,443 : 30,148 : 20,195 :	126,612 84,300 41,857 51,466 4,980
1707000 3762430 6052020	: Ferronickel Cigars each valued 23 cents Brassieres, manmade fiber Gold bullion, refined Leather nspf,for conversion	: 60,471 : 6,131 : 15,858 : 216 : 96 :	: 15,469 : 17,302 : 0 : 2,609 :	: 29,730 : 18,707 : 18,243 : 15,750 : 9,974 :	: 11,823 8,058 7,944 6,918 5,469 :	23,340 9,118 10,576 0 430
1554000 1061060 6052080	Cut shoe uppers of leather Molasses, inedible Beef, fresh, chilled, or Silver dore and silver Mens oth cotton ntkt pajamas	6,453 : 19,869 : 12,897 : 10,879 : 0 :	8,055 14,168 12,788 6,352 10,837	; 9,821; 9,518; 9,148; 8,835; 8,101;	4,013 5,926 4,792 3,868 3,802	8,516 10,050 1,892 6,808 4,341
2568780 3839060 6859034	Fixed capacitors, nspf Articles, nspf, of papers,: Womens girls & infnt manmade: Relays with contacts rated: Edible preps nspf containing:	5,498 5,547 5,547 0 2,419 7,245	5,501 = 7,027 = 1,787 = 2,700 = 7,797 =	7,793 : 7,618 : 6,736 : 6,464 : 6,448 :	4,144 : 3,231 : 2,445 : 2,885 : 3,376 :	4,870 3,176 3,730 3,208 4,060
1415500 7060700 37,4050	Under 251 formal and Peas in brine packed in salt Handbags or pocketbooks, lea Mens and boys cotton knit Dasheens, fresh, chilled, or	710 3,752 7,400 0 6,105	1,743 3,703 5,659 4,909 5,533	6,014 : 5,934 : 5,479 : 5,476 : 5,242 :	3,032 : 4,794 : 2,291 : 2,891 : 2,554 :	4,134 5,589 1,934 4,247 3,164
6765230 3762830 3839015	: : Cigar leaf scrap tobacco: : Parts of automatic data: : Brassieres, manmade fiber: : Womens manmade fiber blouses: : Womens other manmade fiber: : Total:	0_:	3,393 :	4,025.:		4,473 4,014 2,714 1,720 0
• • •	Total, all items imported from Dominican Republic:	710,160	622,510	627,521 806,520	322,342 : : 408,414 :	435,320 562,308

(In thousands of dollars: customs value)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

·H-15

y. . .

.....

. . . .

TSUSA	Description	: : 1981 :	1982	1983 :	January-Ju	ine
Humbur		:	:		1983	1984
4225220 6607300 8000035	Four-wheel passenger cars, Uranium fluorides Parts of non-piston type United states goods Non-piston-type engines,nspf	: 193,177 : 131,910 : 60,562 : 130,763 : 47,693 :	367,866 : 92,810 : 150,535 : 143,128 : 121,311 :	530,388 : 252,248 : 201,389 : 153,283 : 151,014 :	291,914 : 119,119 : 108,556 : 70,807 : 79,205 :	223,829 66,430 95,597 99,367 84,144
7650300 1687800 6944155	Airplanes, nonmilitary, Paintings, pastels, drawings Brandy nspf in container not Airplanes, nonmilitary, mult Winr, grape white not ov 14%	133,160 : 103,438 : 130,309 : 242,065 : 0 :	69,388 : 106,494 : 126,559 : 200,175 : 0 :	137,741 137,229 131,878 101,677 94,586	137,741 81,379 61,676 63,062 41,244	145,638 99,454 65,733 0 53,592
1673030 6923276 4613500	: Champagne and other sparklng: Wine, grape, red, not ov 14%: Transmissions for passenger: Perfumes, colognes, and: Articles for exhibition to	75,978 : 0 : 102,063 : 41,373 : 3,388 :	65,700 : 0 : 77,696 : 51,773 : 1,009 :	88,488 : 81,793 : 76,971 : 70,995 : 59,483 :	31,225 : 38,222 : 38,215 : 33,804 : 1,252 :	46,693 54,353 35,043 46,763 3,034
6923288 6078360 1689600	Pneumatic tires, new, for Parts nspf of motor vehicles Steel sheet pickled and/or Cordials, liqueurs, kirshwsr Footwear, athletic, leather,	0 : 43,658 : 0 : 34,687 : 34,101 :	49,890 : 42,367 : 0 : 36,355 : 48,825 :	57,702 : 53,498 : 45,506 : 44,476 : 41,953 :	28,859 : 24,924 : 22,911 : 17,261 : 25,675 :	20,909 41,350 12,876 19,357 21,362
7084720 6946200 4737000	Helicopters, nonmilitary, Frames and mountings for Parts,nspf, certified for Titanium dioxide Steel sheet pickled and hot	92,414 : 27,936 : 83,368 : 24,029 : 14,398 :	73,660 : 28,430 : 92,334 : 22,726 : 17,483 :	39,585 35,336 34,257 30,032 29,817	28,382 : 18,892 : 19,237 : 15,615 : 12,612 :	2,837 21,013 30,492 22,791 18,140
4250420 4254240 6063000	: Chassis for auto trucks,exc: : Methionine: : Nitriles, nspf: : Ferromanganse, over 4%: : Parts of automatic data: . Total:	8,768 23,753 : 37,745 : 57,397 : 42,192 : 1,920,326 :	27,252 : 27,789 : 52,472 : 30,629 : <u>37,249 :</u> 2,161,908 :	29,689 : 29,560 : 29,090 : 29,067 : 27,989 : 2,826,718 :	16,460 : 18,196 : 7,285 : 15,615 : <u>15,417 :</u> 1,484,761 :	17,196 15,266 23,701 17,581 <u>23,489</u> 1,428,031
	Total, all items imported from France	: 5,770,356 :	5,459,884 5	5,892,809	3,016,210	3,706,796

Table H-13.--Luading items in 0.5. imports for consumption from France in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

•

.

(In thousands of dollars; customs value)

•

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table TIA Leading ite	s in U.S. imports for consumption from Garmany, Wast in	
1able H-14 (440104) 148	1982. 1983. January Lung 1983. and January 1986.	
		الله المعامل المراجع المراجع المحاد المحا
	, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984 (In thousands of dollars: customs value)	

·. ·

6 .

. .

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>nousands of doll</u>				
·	•	:	÷ •		January-Ju	ne
TSUSA .		1981	1982	1983 -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Number	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				1983 :	1984
			•	•	1983	1704 0
	 A state of the sta					
	: Eour-wheel passenger cars,:	1,200,475 :	1,416,688 :	1,609,069	823,911	1,257,34
	: Four-wheel passenger cars,:	1,374,531	1,459,574 :	1,450,482	596,919 :	1,123;3
	; Four-wheel passenger cars,:	289.083 :	422.012 :	549,502 :	292,021	417,6
	: United states goods:	246,553	219, 185 :	245,105 :	140,858 :	128,1
096320	: "X-ray apparatus for medical:	73,542 :	109,007 :	167,664 :	87,292 :	66,6
	 A state of the sta	•	:	•		
	Machines not specifically:	0 :	0 :	144,754 :	79,671.:	106,8
	Parts nspf of motor vehicles:	116,595 :	136,165 :	143,930		101,7
	: Automobile truck & bus engs,:	58,949 :	21,994 ÷	127,419	6,4,,17.3 :	
	Passenger automobiles:	40,869 :	54,437 :	126,526 :	44,808 :	114,9
923406	Tractors, wheel ex gardn new:	67,422 :	50,695 :	125,094	67,137 :	34,4
102100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	05 70/				
	: Offset printing press sheet:	95,324	122,532	115,063 :	55,317 :	80,6
	: Steel sheet pickled and/or:	0:	0 '	104,775 :	36,012	56,1
	: Winr, grape white not ov 14%:			85,770 :	36,779	38,0
	: Ale, porter, stout, beer, in: : Parts of automatic data:	48,625 ÷ 45,892 ÷	66,343 :			45,7
101230	· rarts of automatic data	45,892	49,699 :	76,060	35,089 :	55,1
181330	Ir o st sht, zinc coated not:	0		59,113	22,223	30,0
	Articles of rubber or	0 :	0:	58,685	27,625 :	32,4
	: Electrical measuring, etc,:	ů :	38,424 :	56,661	24,532 :	38,0
	<pre>Parts f mech shvls, scrprs,</pre>	77,051 :	79,465	56,198 :	30,104 :	50,0
	Gasoline:	7,705	38,168 :	54,073	46,998	39,3
		: :		5.,0,0		0,,0
606718	: Parts exc connecting rods &:	47,146 :	47,283 :	43,817 :	20,843 :	27,1
	: Typewriters, non-automatic,:	60,766 ':	41,542 :	43,124 :	24,763 :	19,5
620300 -	: Paintings, pastels, drawings:	23,129 :	23,140 :	42,988 :	21,717 :	31,8
923409	: Tractors, wheel ex gardn new:	33,125 :	41,528 :	42,221 :	19,561 :	17,3
255290	Nitrogenous compounds, nspf:	28,722 :	32,634 :	41,493 🗒	19,857 :	23,3
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	:	•	
	: Valves, except safety and:	25,729 :	29,204 :	41,454	17,792 :	35,3
	: Uranium fluorides:	698 -	95,637 :	40,551 :	28,447 :	5371
	Polyvinyl chloride flexible:	23,985 :	29,095 :	39,787 :	20,101 :	15,7
	: Pneumatic tires, new, for:	0 :	35,940 :	38,721 :	19,026 :	26,9
7276U	: Parts of agricultural:	35,436 :	23,093 :	38,274 :		30,4
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4,021,352	4,683,485	5,853,587	2,828,859	4,047,7
	: Total, all items imported :	11 7// 705 :	11 000 500			
	from Germany, West:	11,346,795 :	11,990,502 :	12,767,714	6,173,911 :	8,597,5

. ,

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commurce.

٠,

H-17

.. **.**

•

TSUSA	Description	1981 :	1982	1983	January-June	
Number		:	:	:	: 1983 : :	1984
702800	: : Cigarette leaf, not stemmed,:	42,213 :	48,631 :	57,266	: 26,684	24,541
752520	: Gasoline:	36,095	29,032	47,622 :	30,308 :	48,326
	: Tobacco, except smoking tob,:	1,337 :	7,277 :	11,453 :	3,567 :	5,041
	: Antiques nspf: : Steel sheet pickled and/or:	1,058	2,079 ÷ 0 ÷	11,146 : 10,720 :	5;022 : 3,608 :	5,249
750535	: : Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg:	: 0	. 0 :	: 10,138 :	: 0 =	C
000035 3	: United states goods:	3,012 :	3,684 :	5,504 :	3,072 :	1,047
103925	Oilwell casing api not alloy:	0 :	0 :	5,143 :	3,908 :	700
	Fur wearing apparel nspf, of:	1,284 :	1,781 :	5,015 :	2,048 :	4,662
532200	: Metal coins, nspf:	317 :	15,017 :	4,546	4,164	1,582
	Vegetables, in salt, in:	4,128 :	3,159 :	3,770	1,848 :	2,47
	Black plate not clad not:	0 :	2,291 :	3,693 :	2,750 :	4,14
507500	Safety razor blades:	2,698 :	2,411 :	3,511 :	1,669 :	1,91
242000.3	Plates, mats, linings, strps:	4,865 :	4,026 :	3,405 :	1,970 :	1,51
004240	: Footwear, leather, cement:	5,008 ;	4,782	2,896 :	1,822 :	87
	: Olives in brine, not ripe or:	2,320 :	2,464 :	2,419 :	1,297 :	1,24
176700		766 :	1,326 :	2,368 :	1,315 :	1,08
103247	Pipes wid jutd smd not alloy:	0;	0 :	2,145 :	÷ 0	2,24
	: Manganese dioxide:	2,559 :	2,389 :	2,082 :	1,048	1,33
+/5300	: Figs, dried, in containers:	2,745 :	2,133 :	2,055	31:	21
689600	Cordials, liqueurs, kirshwsr:	1,880 :	2,240 :	1,986 :	906 :	91
	: Origanum, crude or not:	1,941 :	1,978 :	1,927 :	1,187 :	63
441200 🔅	Al foil not back or cut over:	. 3.:	37 :	1,882 :	7 18 +	2,13
310400	<pre>Refractory magnesia,:</pre>	0.:	74 :	1,864 :	301 :	
003575	Footwear, leather uppers,	88	51 :	1,626 :	1,004 :	69
08330	· Footwear, of wood, for:	5,317 :	1,246 :	1,583 :	969 :	
003550	: Footwear, leather, nspf for:	1,536 :	2,744 :	1,403 +	913 :	1,10
485600	: Olives, otherwise prepared:	1,483 :	1,750 :	1,262 :	533 :	65
911540	: Fur wearing apparel nspf, of:	1,087 :	931 :	1,178 :	407 :	. 87
190200	: Pumice stone for manufacture:	586 :	<u> </u>	1,146	<u>527 :</u>	74
	: Total: : Total, all items imported :	124,326 :	144,213	212,753	103,594 :	116,51
	from Greece:	329,683 :	229,465	248,064	123,335 :	167,81

Table H-15.--Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Greece in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Sources Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. 2

Table H-16.--Luading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Haiti in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

TSUSA	Description	1981	1982	1983	January-Ju	Jne
Number		:			1983	1984
859054	: : Connectors, nspf, other:	; 9,613 ;	: 16,547	21,957 :	9,285 ÷	7,966
601020	Coffee. crude:	4,618 :	17,937 :	18,384	13,449 :	10,56
345610	: Coffee, crude: : Baseballs:	18,576 :	18,568 :	18,351	8,659 :	9,98
912700	: Cut shoe uppers of leather:	5,828 +		17,564 :	6,045 :	16,21
345615	Softballs	13,743	16,924	13,877 :	7,182 :	9,49:
762430	: : Brassieres, manmade fiber:	: 11,817 :	8,965 :	11,628	4,975 :	2,31
000035	: United states goods:	6,691 :	4,765 :	7,954 :	5,685 :	2,57
836090	Electrical starting & ignit:	5,168 :	6,485 :	7,381 :	4,486 :	4,14
780553	: Women's girls a infants lace:	3,811 :	4,980 :	6,414 :	2,862 :	2,44
912800	: Leather nspf, for conversion:	304 :	1,067	5,972 :	2,829 :	43
	: Moccasins, soled, leather,:	1,043 :	829 :	5,465 :	1,716	33
	Switches, electrical, nspf:	3,741 :	4,519 :	4,966 :	2,739 :	2,24
	Printed circuit boards, nspf:	0 :	0 :	4,607 :	1,424 :	3,73
	: Cane or beet súgars, sirups,:	0 :	2,613 :	4,588 :	1,201 :	4,65
152020	: Binder a baler twine hard:	3,545 :	6,828	4,286	3,205	3,26
820520	: Transformers rated at:	2,190 :	3,614 :	4,130 :	1,756 :	3,02
745595	Articles of rubber or:	0 :	. 0 :	4,025 :	1,785 :	1,25
859080	: Other elec appar for making:	2,361 :	2,891 :	3,553 :	1,244 :	3,25
568780	Articles, nspf, of papers,:	2,170 :	3,375 :	3,466 :	1,469 :	1,07
826052	Coils and inductors	3,316	3,656	3,409	1,758	2,74
341000	Bran, shorts, and middlings	1,773 :	2,911 :		1,593 :	2,31
	: Insulated electrical:	3,192 :	3,042 :	3,278 :	1,443 +	1,86
	: Mens trousers and slacks cot:	0 •	3,791 -	.2,949	910 :	1,96
	Manqoes, fresh, entering:	0 :	1,162 :	2,731 :	2,47.6	2,84
916000	: Belts and buckles, leather,:	2,999 :	1,944 :	2,551 :	1,220 :	1,27
59051	Connectors, cylindrical:	155	534 :	2,501 :	1,183 -	1,97
	Resistors, variable, except:	1,116	1,898	2,430		· · · · · · 1,75
40,7000	Chains etc, of precious:	0	1,259 :	2,342 :	778	1,55
212222	"Ments trousers and slacks			2,332 :	707 ÷ 1,021 ÷	1,39
210200	: Goat and kid leather, not: : Total:	109,683 :	148,326 ;	198,773 :	96,101	
•	Total, all items imported		-140,520 -	190,773 .	70,101	109,24
	from Haiti	276,395 :	309,860 :	337,483	160.208	190,48

Sources

· ;

L

1 1

Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

H-19

4

1

÷

١.

t

. 1

1

•	•	1 :	<u>llars; customs value)</u> ;				
TSUSA	: Description :	: 1981 :	1982 -	1983 -	January-ļu		
Number			:	:	1983 :	1984	
745730	:	175,890 :	: 159,788	405,715	: 174,820	283,054	
	: Solid-state watches:	175,870 :	62,249 :	166,556	92,186 :	57,002	
	: Fans & blowers for permanent:	187.073 :	134,087 :	160,643 :	70,865 :	121,49	
	: Telephone instruments:	6,752 :	26,337 :	103,146	43,003 :	51,26	
	: Women other cotton trousers:	0,752	54,458 :	92,462 :	53,146 :	47,960	
034/4/	women other cotton troosers		54,450	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	55,140		
826050	Rectifiers and rectifying:	36,560 :	54,547 :	83,642 :	32,950 :	50,065	
	: United states goods:	124,661 :	94,270 :	82,658 :	45,968 :	32,934	
	: Radio receivers, solid state:	76,892 :	94,396 :	80,397 :	37,641 :	39,91	
	: Womens oth cotton blouses:	0 :	65,440 :	78,574 :	38,702 :	49,28	
	: Video games and parts:	99,763 :	233,614 :	75,413 :	52,967 :		
	1 7	:	:	:	:		
837772	Womens girls infants other:	0 :	41,354 :	72,174 :	17,617 :	40,67	
852966	Cordless handset telephones:	0 :	7,059	70,823 :	30,003 :	36,99	
852411	: Digital clock radios, sol st:	35,635 :	43,918 :	70,690 :	23,811 :	43,91	
836371	: Womens other wool knit:	0 ;	63,545 :	69,665 :	21,848 :	15,22	
794050	: Mens and boys cotton knit:	0 :	60,698	68,348 :	32,480 :	41,50	
846805	: : Electric hair dryers:	· • ·	44,042 :	66,445 :	30,872	32,60	
	: Womens cotton trousers:	0 :	52,114 :	64,752 :	42,268 :	41,64	
	Mens cotton sport shirts	0:	56,077 :	56,563 :	24,766 :	24,30	
	: Womens cotton denim trousers:	0 :	42,238 :	55,477 :	30,345 :	14,20	
	: Toys of rubber or plastics nsp:	0 :	0 :	55,096	15,928 :	27,06	
	:		:	:	:		
	Other telephonic apparatus:	356 :	1,176 :	54,185 :	1,499 :	20,21	
	: Dolls (except stuffed) up to:	0 :	70,015 :	54,019 :	21,237 :	26,62	
	Mens and boys cotton nt knit	0 :	50,981 :	52,707 :	34,628 :	8,12	
	Electrical articles and e:	U :	0 :	52,334 :	22,544 :	36,12	
828012	: Womens a girls sweaters knit:	U ·	45,863	50,366	20,140 :	19,46	
401500	· · Jewelry etc and parts, of:	22,854 :	38,476 :	49,892	18,689 :	26,11	
	: Womens girls infants silk:	0 :	36,265 :	49,745 :	22,658 ;	35,99	
	: Household articles nspf:	31,811 :	33,470 :	44,414 :	18,218 :	24,30	
	: Solid-state clocks i:	0 :	22,317 :	42,405 :	24,694 :	9,40	
	: Watches, not adj or selfwind:	0:	28,398 :	40,809 :	19,103 :	18,81	
	: Total:	798,248 :	1,717,193 :	2,470,113 :	1,115,596 :	1,276,27	
	:Total, all items imported :	:	:	:	•		
	from Hong Kong:	5,343,195 :	5,529,497 :	6,389,992 :	2,863,051 :	3,677,31	

.

Table H-17,--Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Hong Kong in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984 (In thousands of dollars; sustame using)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

H-20

TSUSA	: : Description :	1981	1982	1983	January-Ju	ine
Number		:	:	······································	1983	1984
4751010	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	4,390,504 :	3,093,179 :	3,652,155 :	:	1,502,41
	: Natural rubber, technically:	246,240 :	173,840 :	216,268 :	100,808 :	167,120
1601020	: Coffee, crude	174,181 :	132,228 :	147,362 :	62,645 :	86,218
4756510	Condensate derived wholly:	9,674 :	41,441 :	128,774 :	33,922 :	61,08
2401740	: Plywood, ph mang face not fc:	9,150	38,876	124,096	35,458	64,00
4751035	: Heavy fuel oils 25 deg api:	302,131 :	76,025 :	107,885 :	61,795	84,87
6220200	: Tin other than alloys:	99,791 :	75,278 :	77,354 :	39,195 ፡	35,45
4750510	: Crude petrol, shale etc inc:	4,355 :	2 :	71,033 :	0 :	73,71
6877420	: Itl bipolar monolithic:	0 :	53,776 :	59,470 :	27,244 :	37,84
4750535	: Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg:	61,251	47,791 :	44,935 :	8,983	7,64
4460580	Natural rubber, technically:	23,663 :	33,891 :	31,662 :	14,266 :	21,02
	: Tea, crude or prepared:	20,870 ÷	18,911 :	25,233 :	9,276 :	18,37
	: Hydrocarbon mixturs nspf:	27,115	0 :	23,019	12,074 :	
	No. 4-type fuel oils un 25:	0 :	0 :	22,195	22,195 :	
4460544	: Nautral rubber, ribbed:	19,727 :	17,033	21,394 :	• 8,471 :	16,46
4460572	: Natural rubber, technically:	18,612 :	14,017 :	18,066 :	7,845 :	15,88
4460540	: Rubber milk or latex:	15,808 :	7,751 :	- 15,171 :	6,127 :	9,30
1617720	: Pepper, unground, black:	15,769 :	13,251 :	12,924 :	3,085 :	11,51
4460560	<pre># Hatural rubber, technically:</pre>	16,956 :	10,847 :	12,250 :	6,115 :	10,30
2401760	: Plywood, ph mang faced/clear	322 :	827	10,489 :	5,360	3,84
3790640	Mens and boys cotton nt knit:	0 . :	5,640	8,774 :	3,439 :	2,48
	: Cassia, cassia buds, cassia:	8,602 :	7,825 :	7,616 ፡	3,841 :	4,07
	: Patchouli oil:	4,765 ፡	7,904 ፡	7,392 :	2,954 :	2,97
	: Women other cotton trousers:	0 :	5,559 🖓	7,080 :	2,437 :	1,78
3834709	: Womens oth cotton blouses:	- 0	1,718	6,971	1,176	6,40
1931500	: Vanilla beans:	4,308 :	2,203 :	6,785 :	3,045	3,73
5796220	: Mens trousers and slacks cot:	0 :	5,605 :	6,266 :	3,213 :	2,53
5263032	Oth printcloth cv cotton not:	0 :	0 :	5,841 :	1,069 :	3,74
	: Palm oil, refined:	848	4,156	5,712 :	1,592 :	3,57
5000035	: United states goods	2,226 :	1,744 :	5,397 :	2,644 :	7,26
	: Total:	5,476,870 :	3,891,320	4,889,569 :	2,024,038	2,265,67
	: Total, all items imported : from Indonesia:	5,746,923 :	4,086,793	5,041,949	2,088,454	2,486,39
	Trom Indonesia	5,140,723 .	4,000,733	2,041,749	2,000,404	2,400,

Table H-18.--leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Indonesia in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

(In the sends of dollars, suctors value)

...

. . ..

. .

۰.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

H-21

-

.

TSUSA	: Description :	1981 :	: 1982 :	1983 :	January-June	
Number		:	1762 :	1983	1983 :	1984
1689600	: : Cordials, liqueurs, kirshwsr:	38,583 :	59,698 :	56,660	23,859	22,381
	: Casein:	28,316 :	53,260 :	43,636	20,382 :	13,690
5761500	Accounting, computing, and:	363 :	16,284 :	23,829 :	16,283 :	0
3000035	: United states goods:	24,423		21,419 :	8,699 :	16, 197
122200	Analgesics, antipyretics,:	12,879	16,102 :	19,511	1 :	0
7080120	Contact lenses:	2,220 :	8,376	17,914	6,460 :	13,021
52,02000	: Diamond powder or dust,:	16,410 :	15,653 :	16,593 :	6,473 :	15,553
5877410	<pre>Monolithic integrated:</pre>	0 :	2,219 :	16,414 :	7,281 :	12,090
1007500	Horses live, nt for slghtr:	4,109 :	7,978 ፡	11,997 :	4,088 :	8,977
5859004	Circuit breakers, exc molded:	3,278	5,000	. 10,355	4,689	7,660
	· Amino acid, nspf	0 :	0 :	10,031	3,028 :	3,308
6765230	: Parts of automatic data:	6,803 :	5,870 :	· 9,710 ÷	4,045 :	10,639
	<pre>Mineral substances, nspf,:</pre>	577 :	1,015 :	9,544 :	3,336 :	5,759
6875408	: Parts of cathode-ray:	8,810 :	8,220 :	9,372 :	4,321 :	5,742
10:1060	Beef, fresh, chilled, or:	4,765 :	~ 4,354 :	8,519	2,160 :	1,776
4064200	Heterocyclic compounds and:	109 :	92 :	· 8,308 :	3,921 :	984
5861057	Resistors, fixed, excpt film:	5,501 :	5,243 :	7,814 :	2,793 :	6,549
9999500	: Under 251 formal and:	7,057 :	7,030 :	7,614 :	3,414 :	5,220
	<pre>Refractory magnesia,:</pre>	12,417 :	10,500 :	7,535 :	2,622 :	2,068
1692000	: Whiskey, scotch and irish in:	5,460 :	5,501	5,994 :	3,671	2,332
1670515	: Ale, porter, stout, beer, in:	6,397 :	6,714	5,966	3,622 :	4,652
	Animal feeds containing milk:	5,865 :	5,855 :	5,281 :	2,239 :	2,840
	: Enzymes:	353 :	3,140 :	4,985 :	2,685 :	3,210
0550803	Machines for making boxes,:	2,169 :	1,604 :	4,731 4	2,052 :	2,003
1203020	Chocolate, sweetened, over	3,384 :	6,277 :	4,665 :	2,160 :	3,569
7092700	: Medical and surgical:	6,1300;	4,262 :	4,524 :	2,843 :	1,138
5462020	: Tmblrs, gblts, ťablware etc:	21,801 :	18,165 :	4,418 :	2,239 :	5,472
	: Parts of electro-medical:	290 :	208 :	4,392 :	3,611 :	5,370
	Footwear for men, leather,	4,562 :	3,773 :	4,120 :	2,179 :	437
2103030	<pre>Data_processing machines:</pre>	1,558 :	2,572 :	3,679:	2,141:	(
	: Total: : Total, all items imported :	234,590 :	303,384	369,530	157,236	182,638
	<pre>from Ireland:</pre>	502,236 :	549,626 :	553,974 :	247,460 :	367,864

Table H-19.--Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Ireland in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

	, .	•	· · · ·			an that and the second se			
Table H	1-20! •!	nig (lums)) 981, 1982,	n U.S., impo 1983, Janu	ortsjior c Jary-June	onsumption fr 1983, and Jan	om Italy in wary-June 198	4	. •	

,	•		ne 1983, and Jan Ilars; customs v		÷	
TSÚSA	: : Description	1981	: : : 1982	: : : 1983	: : January :	-June
Humbur			: :	: :	1983	: 1984
7401300 7401400 4752520	: : Footwear, leather, cement : Other necklaces and neck : Jewelry of precious metals : Gasoline : Parts,nspf, certified for	195,560 93,718 121,305	: 317,530 : 165,847 : 59,402	: 262,661 : 190,374 : 101,245	: 121,426 : 69,758 : 22,570	: 138,077 : 121,257 : 81,199
5322400 5137400 1673015 1671040	: : Footwear, leather, nspf for : Ceramic floor & wall tiles, : Granite, monumental, paving, : Wine, grape white not ov 14% : Champagne and other sparking	; 77,347 ; 24,838 ; 0	: 58,931 : 55,050 : 0	: 72,848 : 61,422 : 59,866	: 36,158 : 36,219 : 24,917	: 53,570 : 25,899 : 30,302
6621040 6923460 1673045 8000035	: Much f packq a wrapq tobacco : Parts of agricultural : Winr, grape white not ov 14% : United states goods : Parts of locomotives and	55,861 0 77,540	: 40,582 : 0 : 37,492	: 51,038 : 48,654 : 48,284	: 19,811 : 20,118 : 22,505	: 47,443 : 24,617 : 56,552
7275560 7084720 6103925	Wine, grape, red, not ov 14% Furniture and parts of Frames and mountings for Uilwell casing api not alloy Wine, grape, red, not ov 14%	21,891 25,077 0		: 44,835 : 44,157 : 39,925	24,578 23,662 10,403 16,263	: 26,605 : 26,385
4750535 7005646 7005605	Four-wheel passenger cars, Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg Footwear, except soft sole, Ski boots having uppers over Other indust mach etc,& pts	12,215 20,105 10,263	• 67,889 • 55,531	: 36,459 : 35,415	: 11,186 : 12,799 : 22,810 : 3,766	41,553 20,551 1,929
4380200 5146500 7060900	: Four-wheel passenger cars, Drugs a related products in Marble breccia and onyx	17,457 24,938 26,949	; 3,249 ; 26,072 ; 23,929	; , <u>3</u> 1,539 ; 30,785 ; 29,585 ; 29,-193-	11,048 15,266 12,683 	17,918 20,870 18,837
-	: Total : Total, all items imported : from Italy	1,412,686 5,157,921	1,683,038 5,258,745	2, 165, 585	•	:

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

H-23

.

· · .

۰.,

TSUSA	Description	: 1981 :	: 1982 :	: 1983 :	January-J	une `
Humber		: :		:	1983	1984
6921010	: : Four-wheel passenger cars,:	7,974,931 :	7,446,139 :		; 4,074,669	4,726,114
	Four-wheel passenger cars,	956,699 :	1,350,346	1,860,693 :	891,126 :	1, 188, 682
	Automombile trucks (ex truck:	1,545,847 :	1,277,926 :	1.643.808	757,249 :	1,052,485
	: Tape recrdrs, video, color,:	994,251 :	1,027,472	1,599,987 =	581,374 :	1,188,302
	Data processing machines	119,962	277,577 :	819,292 :	360,939 :	Q
5765230	: Parts of automatic data:	206,448 :	434,189 :	713,282 :	311,100 :	612,985
5763012	Electrostatic photocopying:	498,596 :	476,272 :	521,381 :	235,575 :	290,966
	<pre>: Jeep,cargo,utility vehicles,:</pre>	173,197 ፡	439,380 :	469,626 :	223,824 :	232,697
	Four-wheel passenger cars,*	380,248 :	391,323 :	451,939 :	229,622 :	241,926
6923288	Parts nspf of motor vehicles	268,542	274,073	356,917	150,373	309,590
	Radio-tape player comb,:	0 :	0 :	351,101 :	164,962 :	205,150
	: Motor vehicles, nspf:	163,487 :	241,764 :	341,434 :	141,323 :	235,70
	Cameras, still nspf over \$10:	314,247 :	323,120 :	324,123 :	150,182 :	182,54
	: Ir o st sht, zinc coated not:	0 :	0 :	280,913	113,245 :	238,71
5/61500	Accounting, computing, and:	60,076 :	110,442 :	229,287 :	98,381 :	L L
000035	United states goods	155,065 :	182,578 :	229,111 :	124,550 :	140,517
925070	Motorcycles, engines w/total:	603,975 :	495,908 :	220,493 :	220,493 :	(
	Sheets and strip, aluminum,:	41,817 :	170,579 :	211,061 :	105,141 :	(
5877441	: Mos random access memories:	0 :	0 :	209,314 :	90,797 :	212,690
244540	Magnetic recording media,:	115,999	125,693	200,251	95,839 :	133,276
078360	: Steel sheet pickled and/or:	0 :	0 :		77,421 :	153,883
	Microwave ovens:	154,092 :	109,958 :	195,445 :	82,234	121,626
	: Television cameras, color,:		0:	184,675 :	73,572 :	131,830
	: Tv appr, convrtrs, preamplfr:	148,509 :	175,561 :	182,337 :	93,270 :	50,593
	Tape recorders, aud cassette:	0 :	0 :	179,714 :	82,496 :	76,299
855034	: : Radio-tape recorders,:	: 0 ;	: 0 :	168,336 :	62,371 :	86,478
7082320	Photographic lenses,:	172,868 :	151,885 :	155,013 :	71,493 :	88,358
7410600	Cultured pearls and parts,:	95,351 :	84,595 :	148,989 :	68,680 :	98,095
7725136	Pneumatic tires, new, other	0 :	153,004 :	147,362 :	68,122 :	87,068
	: Telephone switching and:	71,835 :	87,920 :	145,437 :	69,796 :	147,657
	: Total;	15,216,041 :	15,807,704	21,020,978	9,870,220 :	12,234,227
	<pre>total, all items imported : from Japan</pre>	37,471,371 +	37,421,594	40,887,306 :	18,999,625 :	26,729,041

Table H-21.--Luading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Japan in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

.

Jource: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

7003515 : Fo 7009515 : Fo 6877420 : Tt 7917620 : Ma : (251127 : Ta 3838073 : Wo 6852966 : Co 6851135 : Ta 6842500 : Mi (877410 : Mo 3799540 : Ma 6851109 : Ta 385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 339030 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	oys, beacons, landing stgs: otwear, athletic, leather,: otwear nspf for men: l bipolar monolithic: ns and boys coats and: levision receivers, color,: rdless handset telephones: levision receivers, color, s: crowave ovens: nolithic integrated: levision receivers, 11 and: levision receivers, 11 and: lyester wov-fab cont 85%: dio-tape player comb,: eumatic tires, new, for	0 177,144 12,552 0 18,189 25,903 0 35,153 21,927 0 89,175 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 242,341 104,232 70,064 83,794 43,273 92,877 12,394 44,765 50,212 54,675 108,363 82,341 60,461 0	: 210,365 : 209,125 : 152,615 : 134,601 : 112,892 : 106,198 : 102,157 : 100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 : 75,965 :	1983 0 99,620 79,309 57,092 34,557 32,991 50,736 34,825 32,744 34,687 41,496 43,066 33,962 51,923 52,298	1984 0 134,648 64,732 111,218 64,620 75,992 57,321 32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653 47,362
7003515 : Fo 7009515 : Fo 6877420 : Tt 7917620 : Ma : (251127 : Ta 3838073 : Wo 6852966 : Co 6851135 : Ta 6842500 : Mi (877410 : Mo 3799540 : Ma 6851109 : Ta 385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 339030 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	otwear, athletic, leather,: otwear nspf for men: I bipolar monolithic: ns and boys coats and: levision receivers, color,: rdless handset telephones: levision receivers, color, s: crowave ovens: ns a boys oth manmade fib: levision receivers, 11 and: lyester wov-fab cont 85%: dio-tape player comb,:	177,144 : 12,552 : 0 : 18,189 : 25,903 : 0 : 0 : 35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 :	242,341 : 104,232 : 70,064 : 83,794 : 43,273 : 92,877 : 12,394 : 44,765 : 50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	209,125 : 152,615 : 134,601 : 112,892 : : 106,198 : 102,157 : 100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	79,309 : 57,092 : 34,557 : 32,991 : 50,736 : 34,825 : 32,744 : 34,687 : : 41,496 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	64,732 111,218 64,620 75,992 57,321 32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
7003515 : Fo 7009515 : Fo 6877420 : Tt 7917620 : Ma : (251127 : Ta 3838073 : Wo 6852966 : Co 6851135 : Ta 6842500 : Mi (877410 : Mo 3799540 : Ma 6851109 : Ta 385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 339030 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	otwear, athletic, leather,: otwear nspf for men: I bipolar monolithic: ns and boys coats and: levision receivers, color,: rdless handset telephones: levision receivers, color, s: crowave ovens: ns a boys oth manmade fib: levision receivers, 11 and: lyester wov-fab cont 85%: dio-tape player comb,:	12,552 : 0 : 18,189 : 25,903 : 0 : 0 : 35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 :	104,232 : 70,064 : 83,794 : 43,273 : 92,877 : 12,394 : 44,765 : 50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	209,125 : 152,615 : 134,601 : 112,892 : : 106,198 : 102,157 : 100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	79,309 : 57,092 : 34,557 : 32,991 : 50,736 : 34,825 : 32,744 : 34,687 : : 41,496 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	64,732 111,218 64,620 75,992 57,321 32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
7009515 : Fo 6877420 : Tt 7917620 : Ma 6851127 : Ta 3838073 : Wo 6852966 : Co 6851135 : Te 6842500 : Mi 6842500 : Mi 687109 : Ma 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Ma 8380455 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	otwear nspf for men	0 : 18,189 : 25,903 : 0 : 0 : 35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 :	104,232 : 70,064 : 83,794 : 43,273 : 92,877 : 12,394 : 44,765 : 50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	134,601 : 112,892 : 106,198 : 102,157 : 100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	79,309 : 57,092 : 34,557 : 32,991 : 50,736 : 34,825 : 32,744 : 34,687 : : 41,496 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	64,732 111,218 64,620 75,992 57,321 32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
6877420 : Tt 7917620 : Ma 6851127 : Ta 3838073 : Wo 6852966 : Co 6851135 : Te 6842500 : Mi 6842500 : Ma 6851109 : Ma 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 33838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	<pre>1 bipolar monolithic</pre>	18,189 : 25,903 : 0 : 35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 : 0 :	83,794 : ; 43,273 : 92,877 : 12,394 : 44,765 : 50,212 : ; 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	112,892 : 106,198 : 102,157 : 100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	34,557 : 32,991 : 50,736 : 34,825 : 32,744 : 34,687 : : 41,496 : 43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	64,620 75,992 57,321 32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,412 47,412 31,653
127 : Tege 3838073 : Wo 6851127 : Co 6852966 : Co 6851135 : Tege 685135 : Tege 6842500 : Mi . : : 6842500 : Mo 3799540 : Me 3799540 : Me 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3799030 : Me 373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6078360 : St 7004506 : St 7004506 : St 7000700 : Ha	levision receivers, color,: mens a girls sweaters knit: rdless handset telephones: levision receivers, color, s: crowave ovens	25,903 : 0 : 35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 :	43,273 : 92,877 : 12,394 : 44,765 : 50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	: 106,198 : 102,157 : 100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	32;991 : 50,736 : 34,825 : 32,744 : 34,687 : : 41,496 : 43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	75,992 57,321 32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
3838073 : Wo 6852966 : Co 6851135 : Te 6842500 : Mi : (%77410 : Mo 3799540 : Me 6851109 : Te 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 33838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	mens a girls sweaters knit: rdless handset telephones: levision receivers, color, s: crowave ovens	0 : 0 : 35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 :	92,877 : 12,394 : 44,765 : 50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	102,157 : 100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	50,736 : 34,825 : 32,744 : 34,687 : 41,496 : 43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	57,321 32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
6852966 : Co 6851135 : Te 6842500 : Mi 5799540 : Me 6851109 : Te 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 33838045 : We 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	rdless handset telephones: levision receivers, color, s: crowave ovens	0 : 35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 :	12,394 : 44,765 : 50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	100,348 : 98,656 : 93,741 : ; 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	34,825 : 32,744 : 34,687 : : 41,496 : 43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	32,808 54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
6851135 : Te 6842500 : Mi 3799540 : Me 6851109 : Te 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	levision receivers, color, s: crowave ovens	35,153 : 21,927 : 0 : 0 :	44,765 : 50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	98,656 : 93,741 : 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	32,744 : 34,687 : : 41,496 : 43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	54,191 78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
6842500 : Mi (877410 : Mo 3799540 : Me 6851109 : Te 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pn 3739030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	crowave ovens	21,927 : : 0 : 0 :	50,212 : 54,675 : 108,363 : 82,341 :	93,741 : ; 92,301 : 92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	34,687 : ; 41,496 : 43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	78,452 62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
(877410 : Mo 3799540 : Me 6851109 : Te 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Mo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	nolithic integrated	: 0 : 0 :	54,675 ÷ 108,363 ÷ 82,341 ÷	; 92,301 ; 92,278 ; 82,678 ; 80,272 ;	: 41,496 : 43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	62,323 55,460 47,412 31,653
3799540 : Me 6851109 : Te 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	ns a boys oth manmade fib: levision receivers, 11 and: lyester wov-fab cont 85%: dio-tape player comb,: eumatic tires, new, for:	0 :	108,363 ÷ 82,341 ÷	92,278 : 82,678 : 80,272 :	43,066 : 33,962 : 51,923 :	55,460 47,412 31,653
6851109 : Te 3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	levision receivers, 11 and: lyester wov-fab cont 85%: dio-tape player comb,: eumatic tires, new, for:	0 : 89,175 : 0 : 0 : ; 0 :	82,341 :	82,678 ÷ 80,272 ÷	33,962 : 51,923 :	47,412 31,653
3385009 : Po 6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 70060700 : Ha	lyester wov-fab cont 85%: dio-tape player comb,: eumatic tires, new, for:	89,175 : 0 : 0 : : 0 :		80,272	51,923 :	31,653
6785012 : Ra 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7000700 : Ha	dio-tape player comb,: eumatic tires, new, for:	0 : 0 : ; 0 :	60,461 : 0 : :			
: 7725109 : Pn 6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St : 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	eumatic tires, new, for:	0 : ; 0 :	0 :	75,965 :	32,298 ፡	47,362
6103244 : Pi 3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St : 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Na		0 :		•	· ·	
3799030 : Me 3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St : 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7000700 : Ha	nes wid into smd ins nt al:		21,153 :	75,009 :	35,602 :	41,235
3838045 : Wo 7373000 : St 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha		· 0 :	50,845 :	72,259 :	30,889 :	17,368
7373000 : St : 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	ns and boys shirts manmade:	0 :	66,772 :	69,321 :	37,638 :	52,807
: 7004506 : Fo 6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	mens other knit shirts:	· 0 :	51,918 :	65,741 :	41,404 :	33,399
6877415 : Bi 6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	uffed toy animals, valued:	35,890	47,230	63,268	21,805	59,651
6078360 : St 7060700 : Ha	otwear, leather, athletic,:	39,112 :	67,044 :	61,179 :	29,757 :	58,054
7060700 : Ha	polar monolithic:	0 ;	25,564 :	60,805 ÷	24,532 :	41,968
7060700 : Ha	eel sheet pickled and/or:	0 :	0:	60,511 :	23,522 :	61,569
	ndbags or pocketbooks, lea:	38,616 :	46,593 :	60,151 :	21,038 :	32,057
7064150 Eu	ggage textile materials	0 :	28,190	57,493	22,389	0
	otwear for work, leather,:	31,007 :	52,248 :	56,712 :	24,075 :	24,490
	ns and boys other coats:	0 ;	71,653 :	56,262 :	22,658 ;	31,584
	otwear nspf, for women:	3,924 :	19,690 :		28,411 :	19,101
	wr w rubb sole affix upper:	8,385 :	39,751 :	54,747 :	29,371 :	29,447
6763030 🗄 Da	ta_processing machines:	8,609 :	<u> 16,615 :</u>	54,097 :	18,982 :	0
	Total:	545,588 :	1,655,060	2,666,828	1,071,380 :	1,420,922
•	Total, all items imported :				:	4,408,391

Table H-22.-Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Koroa, South in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

11-25

2

Table H-23.--Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Mexico in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

.

.

.

· · .

• •

TSÜSA	: Description :	1981	: 1982 :	: 1983 :	January-Ji	Jue
Number		:	1782	1703	:	** 2
•	•		•	:	1983.	1984
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					······································
250510	: Crude petrol, shale etc inc:	2,015,915 :	2,928,788 :	4,047,522	2,000,944	1,925,923
	: Crude petroleum, shale oil:	3,876,771 :	4,634,573 :	3,473,197 :	1,913,281	1,487,31
606800	Automobile truck & bus engs,:	63,844 :	196,085 :	413,205 :	195,090 :	.,
751505	Natural gas, methane and mix	511,332		379,268 :	207,993 :	138,66
	Silver bullion, refined	197,576 :	187,937 :	320,709 :	176,653 :	168,30
0 2 0 4 0	: STIVE DUITION, TETHED		1077751	5207707		
144545	Shrimps and prawns,:	213,311 :	296,505	294,046 :	137,326 :	120,96
000035	: United states goods:	279,457 :	306,312 :	265,168 :	124,915 :	140,89
601020	Coffee, crude:	234,729 :	249,779 :	253,143 :	112,743 :	159,85
851600	<pre>Main printed circuit boards,:</pre>	110,627 :	124,690 :	250,590 :	103,014 :	114,16
881200	: Ignition wiring sets a wirng:	131,013 :	130,885 :	206,685 :	87,676 :	138,06
00.000	t in the second s		:00,005	200,003		
376000	: Tomatoes, frsh or frz, entry:	177,024 :	97,451 :	168,647 :	152,443 :	72,13
	: Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg:	220,320 :	217,529 :	166,195 :	63,465 :	
765230	: Parts of automatic data:	91,430 :	118,707 :	160,239 :	63,261 :	110,81
	: Live cattle not less than:	68,133 :	114,772 :	138, 197 :	62,446 :	78,16
	: Tv apparatus nspf and parts:	105,683 :	150,905 -	136,554 ;	64,741 :	34,28
		:	:	:	•••••••••	,
923288	Parts nspf of motor vehicles:	55,634 :	79,874 :	132,155 :	58,964 :	112,42
	: Under 251 formal and:	107,984 :	97,164 :	130,497 :	64,697 :	69,52
	: Light fuel oils a tcr 25deq:	8,445 :	12,552 :	129,910 :	6,152 :	75,51
751545	: Mixtures containing over 90:	127,865 :	120,231 :	127,338 :	76,432 :	21,64
852110	Radio rec, sol st entertain:	8,469 :	29,295 :	108,665 :	36,210 :	27,65
	:			•		
881500	: Insulated electrical:	97,989 :	94,551 :	105,983 :	52,343 :	64,24
568780	: Articles, nspf, of papers,:	78,128 :	91,305 :	94,289 :	42,487 :	46,12
144557	: Shrimp, peeled, raw, not in:	68,844 :	63,821 :	82,713 :	35,071 :	44,08
851910	: Tv appr, convrtrs, preamplfr:	37,027 :	45,468 :	76,319 :	32,796 :	21,43
	Radio-tape player comb,:	0 :	0 :	76,118 :	24,915 :	55,10
	:	:	•	:	:	
859080	Other elec appar for making:	41,587 :	47,798 :	72,247 :	32,129 :	47,01
806540	: Anhydrous ammonia:	56,972 ፡	73,702 :	69,491 :	28,050 ፡	31,52
154500	: Anhydrous ammonia: : Sulfur:	108,221 :	87,494 :	66,556 4	38,843 :	42,77
851564	: Main pc bd w/spec components:	99,004 :	72,174 :	64,013 :	31,835 :	30,60
753500	: Naphthas derived petroleum,:	0 :	0:	62,872 :	0 :	88,18
	: Total:	9,193,335 :	11, 144, 671 :	12,072,530 :	6,026,916 :	5,487,05
	: Total, all items imported :	:	:	:	:	
	: from Mexico:	13,703,637 :	15,488,040 ፡	16,618,938 :	8,159,693 :	8,928,13

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Н-26

SUSA	: Description	1981 :	1982 :	1983 :	January-J	une
umber		•	, i	:	•	
					1983	1984
		<u> </u>				
52520	Gasoline:	242,094	411,547	511,117	303,026	339,63
70515	Ala, porter, stout, beer, in:	166,233 :	190,876 :	199,816	97,106	90,11
70315 ·	Ald, porter, Stout, peer, in					
	Light fuel oils a tor 25deg:	133,183 :	29,235 :	129,806	17,360 :	213,15
	United states goods	111,303		117,766 :	57,209 :	123,10
A2050	Butadiene	75,694	79,653	82,639	46,046	43,02
	lle ve fuel elle ve DE deserves	12,493 :	59,642 :	51,185 :		100 70
	Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg				18,819 :	100,30
96320	X-ray apparatus for medical	22,896	41,123 :	43,319	24,800 :	21,00
	Shaver with self-contained:	37,259 :	45,446 :	43,062 :	18,205	19,9
	Aircraft parts, nspf, for	46,961 :	68,622 :	42,408 :	15,743 :	24,01
11000	Benzene:	0	25,491	41,857	26,157 :	49,9
. 1075	Heavy fuel oils 25 deg api:	21,690	1,988 :	41,273	117	7,8
	Steel sheet pickled and/or	21,090 :	0;	39,388	16,459 :	
		29,174 :	27,143 :			21,2
	Cocoa unsweetened and cocoa	66,048 :		37,606 :	15,562 :	30,5
	Cumene:		39,450 :	34,800	14,787 :	33,3
62019	Office copying machines	40 :	39:	33,129	4,144 :	45,3
50300	Paintings, pastels, drawings:	13,426	24,069 :	32,988 :	22,808 :	13,9
65270	Parts of office machines,	3,316 :	5,263 :	32,767 :	8,744 :	25,2
3000	Urea, nspf:	28,507 :	57,143 ;	30,799 :	21,861 :	14;2
2100	Cut flowers, nspf, fresh,	20,507 :	J7,145 0 :	30,086 :	16,911 :	
	Uranium fluorides:	0.	0.	23,135 :		24,0
. 1220	• Oranium fidorides		U .	23,135		
3525	Pork hams & shouldrs, boned,	19,087 :	25,710	21,190 :	11,058 :	12,7
	Sheets and strip, aluminum,	13,610 ;	10,352 :	19,019	8,843 :	12,7
	Diamonds ov 1/2 car, cut, not:	15,975 :	16,518	18,766	7,335 :	13,48
	Steel sheet n shpd, etc n cr:	0.4		17,124 :	2,160	14,9
	Machines not specifically	0 :	0.	16,842 :	8,276 :	13,9
	inactifies not specifically :			10,042	0,270	13,7
0200	Unwrought zinc except:	18,010 :	5,934 :	16,546	10,908	7,3
	No. 4-type fuel oils 25 deg:	19,517 :	3,106 :	16,401	184 :	.,
0230	Copper alloy foil nov .006in:	12,168 :	15,062 :	16,254 :	7,860	9,8
	Tulip bulbs	14,438 :	14,855 :	15,121 :	45 :	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Apparatus to measure or chck:		16,266 :	15,084	6,213 :	16.8
	Total:	1,123,120 :	1,331,983 :		808,750 :	1,329,3
	Total, all items imported	11231120 -	1,551,765	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,,,,,,,,,,
	from Netherlands	2,362,004 :	2,484,337 :	2,957,192 :	1,355,999 :	2,184,02

:

·H-27

.

Table H-24.-- Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Netherlands in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

ÌSUSA	: : Description :	: 1981 :	1982	1983 : <u> </u>	January-Ju	ine
Humber			: :		1983 : :	1984
3662460 3661855 7092700	: : Wool floor covergs pile hand: : Cotton towels, nspf terry ov: : Cot terry bar mops nov 45cts: : Medical and surgical: : Mens and boys cotton knit:	27,821 : 11,252 : 8,417 : 9,370 : 0 :	18,390 : 15,414 : 7,294 : 7,614 : 6,197 :	24,429 : 13,554 : 8,626 : 8,403 : 8,230 :	: 14,920 : 7,393 : 4,759 : 4,556 : 4,240 :	17,365 8,094 6,851 5,058 5,595
3203032 1144545 6498300	: Abc sheeting wh cot nt fan o: P-c shirting nspf wh cotton Shrimps and prawns, Pen/pocket/other knives fold: Shrimp, peeled, raw, not in	10,327 8,760 4,542 4,311 3,472	6,717 : 3,151 : 5,094 : 5,763 : 5,099 :	7,570 6,538 6,314 5,414 4,226	3,777 : 2,699 : 1,410 : 2,966 : 3,052 :	6,213 6,579 3,240 2,127 3,660
3794020 3202038 3666500	Cotton dish towels nspf: Mens and boys cotton knit: Abc sheeting wh cot nt fan o: Cotton terry clth furnishing: Guar gum, natural:	2,654 0: 3,596 2,932 12,915	3,150 2,674 2,975 3,038 8,099	3,580 : 3,466 : 3,443 : 3,406 : 3,375 :	2,147 : 1,582 : 1,739 : 1,831 : 1,751 :	3,318 3,407 2,177 2,654 1,980
3662740 1144550 3661865	 Women's cotton skirts other: Cotton shop towels nspf not: Shrimp, peeled, in airtight: Cotton towels, nspf, terry,: Mens and boys cot coats not: 	0 : 492 : 703 : 3,321 : 0 :	0 594 922 1,525 789	2,118 : 1,959 : 1,892 : 1,617 : 1,356 :	1,553 : 896 : 846 : 938 : 708 :	1,027 1,192 1,951 592 854
3664700 3354040	Womens girls and infants oth: P-c shirting nspf wh cotton: Cot tablecloth napkins, nspf: Woven jute fabric nspf not: Womens girls infants cotton:	0 : 2,970 : 1,210 : 0 : 0 :	956 : 802 : 1,405 : 0 : 909 :	1,262 : 1,230 : 1,215 : 1,207 : 1,200 :	1,040 : 471 : 656 : 47 : 491 :	700 1,453 880 54 799
3834821 3662780 7044010	: : United states goods: : Womens cot dresses yrn-dyed: : Cotton towels nspf not: : Gloves of mach woven cotton: : Womens girls or infants cot:	2,702 : 0 : 494 : 191 : 0 :	: 2,527 : 843 : 645 : 346 : 445 :	1,153 : 1,099 : 1,068 : 1,002 : 1,001 :	: 395 : 687 : 531 : 416 : <u>596 :</u>	2,127 1,126 957 626 898
	: Total: : Total, all items imported : from Pakistan:	122,453 : 173,358 :	113,374	130,952 : : 167,180 :	69,095 : : 87,688 :	93,557

Table H-25.-- Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Pakistan in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

2

Jources Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TSUSA	: Description :	: 1981 :	1982 ·	1983 :	January-Ju	JUG
Number .		: :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1983	1984
761720	:	220,201 :	: 158,881	. 176,187 :	: 76,947	145,951
	Mos integrated circuits,:	0:	114,736 :	134,730 :	71,150 :	71,420
877450	Microprocess, mos:	ō :	82,719 :	109,846 :	47,712 :	77,327
552045	: Cane or beet sugars, sirups,:	126,537 :	53,333 :	102,031 :	41,006 :	77,553
877445	Mos memories, except:	0	91,372 :	81,205	36,965 :	50,862
٤77410	: Monolithic integrated:	0 :	50,914 :	68,320 :	23,091 :	56,273
489820	<pre>Pineapples, prepared or:</pre>	54,636 :	59,078 :	58,767 :	32,228 :	27,631
877420	: Ttl bipolar monolithic:	0 :	60,646 :	52,532 :	26,000 ፡	32,054
	• Mos random access memories	0 :	0 :	44,809 :	25,065 :	12,146
271100	Furniture, and parts thereof	28,265	27,440 :	41,586	17,105	22,295
601020	Coffee, crude	32,627 :	37,926 :	37,947 :	28,119	25,762
	Coconut meat shredded and:	48,191 :	33,088 :	36,371 :	16,434 :	24,80
	<pre>Bipolar monolithic:</pre>	0 :	31,145 :	32,736 :	17,517 :	21,70
	Mos random access memories	0 :	48,793 :	28,060 :	15,079 :	13,79
123040	: Tuna, excpt whte mt, no oil,:	25,082	24,119 :	27,131 :	19,833 :	9,50
877441	Mos random access memories	0 :	0 :	23,731 :	12,943 :	5,650
563500	: Cocoa butter:	17,966 :	24,533 :	20,227 :	13,677 :	- 2,80
765230	Parts of automatic data:	13,717 :	14,045 :	19,991 :	9,754 :	8,87
794050	Mens and boys cotton knit:	0 :	12,014 ፡	19,564 :	7,600 ፡	17,62
878520	: Parts of semiconductors,:	0 :	557 :	19,394 :	658 :	27,71
401740	: Plywood, ph [.] mahq face not fc:	46,603 :	19,516 :	19,216 :	6,545 :	5,090
	: United states goods:	13,527 :	12,497 :	18,177 :	9,559 :	9,49
761740	Coconut oil, refined:	9,337 :	9,805 :	17,362 :	6,183 :	8,130
023033	Copper content from ores:	32,393 :	41,465 :	16,266 :	11,866 :	4,520
832350	: Infants sets up to a include:	0 :	15,329 :	15,706 :	8,958	8,53
400200	: Phil mahogony or lauan,:	16,806 :	6,620 :	14,570	4,227 :	4,54(
	: Footwear nspf, for women:	1,720 :	7,035 :	14,505 :	8,443 :	4,568
	Brassieres, manmade fiber:	10,832 :	12,822 :	14,461 :	7,139 :	11,350
	: Gold content of ore to be:	0 :	7,722 :	13,265 :	8,336 :	2,680
851950	: Tv apparatus nspf and parts:	1,183 :	<u> </u>	12,624 :	9,044 :	32
	: Total:	699,622 :	1,063,935	1,291,316 :	619,182	791,00
	<pre>: Total, all items imported : from Philippines:</pre>	1,957,309 :	1,786,497	1,997,524	925,471 :	1,190,62

.

•

.

Table H-26.-- Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Philippines in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

-

.

~

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TSUSA	: Description :	1981 :	1982 :	1983 :	January-Ju	ne
Number		:	:		1983	1984
073525	: : Pork hams & shouldrs, boned,:	86,299 :	55,170 :	83,311 :	46,951 :	33,54
	Steel wire rods no alloy not:	0:	1,484	4,758 :	2,652 :	55,54
	Mens or boys other wool ntkt:	0 :	5,944	4,593 :	2,487 :	. 1,85
	: Nails etc iron/steel; smooth:	5,469 :		3,764 :	1,961 :	1,99
	: Casein:	2,990 :	1,664 :	3,596 :	1,549 :	1,84
		:		:	:	0.07
359500	: Other woven fabric of veg:	8,375 :	9,333 :	3,418 :	1,631 +	2,93
	: Nails etc i/s sm shuk vul ru:	3,421 :	851 :	2,921 :	1,640	1,97
722520	: Hops, nspf: : Strawberries, frozen, in:	1,994 :	2,784 ÷ 1,999 ÷	2,803 : 2,600 :	2,803 : 1,486 :	88
	: Furniture and parts of:	3,540 :	2,745 ;	2,580 :	1,417 :	1,58
271300	:	57540 -	2,745	2,500		.,50
076615	: Steel plate not alloy not in:	36,656 :	4,778 :	2,554 :	1,143 :	
	: Mens boys cot nk suit-type:	0 : :	3,198 :	2,430 :	1,004 -	7.
833415	: Oth womens raincoats over \$4:	0 :	4,899 :	2,214 :	757 ፡	1,4
	<pre>: Pork, nspf, boned & cooked &:</pre>	2,001 :	1,166 ፡	2,185 ;	1,130 :	3
098041	: Steel channels not alloyed:	5,146 :	233	1,946 :	792 :	3,1
003550	: Footwear, leather, nspf for:	5,661 :	2,877 ÷	1,877 :	1,318 :	5
	: Motor vehicles, nspf:	3,369 :	1,889	1,852 :	838 :	1, 1
	<pre>: Footwear for men, leather,:</pre>	3.371 :	3,350 :	1,822 :	861 :	9
	: Horses for breedng, male:	0;	0 :	1,752 :	0 :	•
	: Other lamps including:	585 :	722 :	1,692 :	651 :	- 1, 1
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	• • •	:	:	•
	: Cheese, substitutes nspf,:	678 :	591 :	. 1,690 :	782 ፡	6
	: Barbed wire:	2,213 :	441 :	1,645 :	665 ፡	5
	: Pork hams & shouldrs, boned,:	1,677 :	1,890 :	1,307 :	667 :	5
	<pre>Mens wool suit-type coats &:</pre>	0 :	1,747 :	1,305 :	421 :	3
837550	: Womens girls a infants wool:	0 :	216 :	1,256 :	425	1,2
366249	: : Oth wool wov fab worsted ov\$:	0 :	2,652	1,252 :	520 :	1,1
	: Womens a girls sweaters knit:	0	1,070 :	1,248 :	487 :	.,.
	Sewing machines, nspf, over:	5,670 :	3,016	1,192 :	1,004 :	2
	: Men a boys oth cot suit-type:	0;	2,229 :	1,179 :	888 :	6
	: Horses live, nt for sightr:	2,455 :	482 :	1,179 :	1,153 :	5
	: Total:	181,571 :	121,372 :	147,922 :	80,082 :	63,9
	: Total, all items imported :	:,	:	:	:	
	: from Poland;	359,939 :	212,888 :	190,641 :	100,570 ፡	94,0

Table H-27.-- Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Poland in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

H-30

.

TSUSA	Description	1981	1982 :	1983	January-Ju	ine
Number		:	:		1983	1984
				······································	·	
1532200	<pre>Metal coins, nspf:</pre>	381,774 :	363,564 :	450,225 :	279,336 👯	479,743
02200	Platinum spongo platinum:	361,959 :	247,157 :	274,286 :	119,107 :	222,814
201120	: Diamonds, except industrial,:	282,540 ፡	199,849 :	245,255 :	155,293 :	128,926
225000	: Uranium oxide:	45,881	139,557 :	145,229 :	88,774 :	42,535
050260	Palladium, palladium:	79,460 :	54,905 :	49,527	19,659 :	53,221
062400	: : Ferrochrome ov 3% carbon:	101,996	19,343 :	48,074	23,248	50,924
	: Diamonds ov 1/2 car, cut, not:	48,226 :	51,744 :	47,441 :	24,186 :	27,535
	: Industrial diamonds, natural:	43,322 :	28,234 :	38,459 :	21,855 :	22,015
	Rhodium, rhodium content:	33,458 :	23,741 :	35,550 :	20,709 :	25,217
	· Uranium fluorides:	27,843 :	53,910 :	32,311 :	17,856 :	21,911
078360	: : Steel sheet pickled and/or:	: 0 :	. 0	: 27,940 ·	: 10,566 :	10,819
	: United states goods:	17,242 :	27,106 :	27,036	13,720 :	13,986
000035	· United states goods;	0:	27,708 :	26,169 :	9,498 :	10,573
001330	: Ir o st sht, zinc coated not:	34,381 :	34,686 :	26,095 :	13,266 :	17,347
090010	: Steel wide flange shapes or:					
203200	: Diamonds not over 1/2 carat:	27,857 :	24,211 :	24,270 :	9,464 :	11,802
144525	Rock lobster tails, not in:	22,066 ;	18,789 :	22,168 :	13,053 :	14,303
	: Wood pulp, sulphite, blched,:	29.262 :	21,482 :	21,479 :	10,426 :	8,691
213120	: Bituminous coal:	19,877	14,898 :	21,455 ;	10,714 :	7,311
063000	: Ferromanganse, over 4%:	85,169 :	67,057 :	20,496 :	11,315 :	15,298
225240	: Uranium compounds, nspf:	11,138 :	6,749 :	19,737	0	18,347
200300	: : Unwrought nickel:	24,168 :	18,950 :	17,927 :	6,554 :	9,45
063172	: Wool finer than 58s, nspf,:	2,869 :	9,903 :	17,280 :	9,872 :	13,619
064400	· Ferrosilicon manganese:	9,021 :	4,467 :	14,564 :	7,637 :	3,407
052020	Gold bullion, refined	187,738	37,469 :	12,161	11,604 :	6,303
180650	: Unwrought alloys of aluminum:	0:	2,489 :	11,659 :	3,757 :	
120660	: : Unwrought copper not alloyed:	:	:	11,658	5,027 :	,
171260	Aluminum oxide (alumina):	U •	0 :	11,393 :		L. L.
ドレントラインド しょうしん	Cane or beet sugars, sirups,:	0:	0 : 8,816 :		7,474	0 0/-
222042 22240	· Cane or Deet Sugars, Strops,	28,526	18,123 :	11,048 :	4,583 :	9,867
1022100	Fluorspar containing ovr 97%:			10,516 :	3,825 :	7,072
076613	: Steel plate not alloy not in: : Total:	22,428 :	<u>40,300</u> 1,537,501	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,253,077
	: Total, all items imported :	:	1			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	from Republic of South Afri	2,435,797	1,958,778 :	2,031,827 :	1,085,451	1,465,907

Table H-28.--Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Republic of South Africa in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table H-29.-- Leading items in U.S. imports for consumption from Romania in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

.

TSUSA	: Description :	: 1981 :	: 1982 :	1983 :	January-Ju	ine
Number		:	:	:	: 1983 : :	1984
4752520	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	90,241 :	: 69,846	: 207,709	93,838	69,028
	: Light fuel oils a tcr 25deg:	8,908	0 :	36,246 :	0:	13,392
753500	· Naphthas derived petroleum,	49,975 :	19,786 :	24,017 :	0 :	98,49
7273540	: Furniture of wood, nspf:	9,092 :	11,639 :	13,199 :	7,480 :	,0,1,
4803000	· Urea, nspf:	2,893 :	0 :	10,885 :	6,145 :	17,358
		:	:	:	. :	
	Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg:	0 :	• 0 •	10,052 :	0 :	(
	Footwear, leather, cement:	5,762 :	10,826 :	9,719 :	2,599 ፡	2,188
	: Unwrght aluminum nspf, other:	581 :	0:	8,259 :	0 :	1,065
	<pre>: Pork hams & shouldrs, boned,:</pre>	13,933 :	6,577 :	7,199 :	3,188 :	2,04
7003550	: Footwear, leather, nspf for:	8,482 :	6,171 :	6,897 :	2,352 :	66 '
5466020	: : Tmblrs, gblts, a stmwre ov:	5,331 :	3,822 :	5,572	2,105 :	3,288
	Chairs, wood, nspf:	3,663 :	4,154 :	4,781 :	3,016 :	1,77
6806550	Nitrogen solutions	3,003 :	. 4,154 .	4,654 :	3,018 :	4,160
10000000	Yang avoat toytunad uballum	2,752 :	3,786 :	4,576	2,297 :	2,32
2102017	: Yarns except textured wholly:	4,563 :				
0003/12	: Ball bearings radial od over:	4,000 +	3,699 :	4,526 :	2,343	1,217
6923406	: Tractors, wheel ex gardn new:	10,536 :	11,289 :	4,468 :	1,508 :	2,110
1176700	: Cheese, pecorino, in orig:	2,518	2,905 :	4,217 :	2,958 :	2,280
	Footwear for men, leather,:	1,207 :	9,952 :	3,936 :	2,312 :	1,20;
3601515	: Wool floor covergs pile hand:	6,957 :	3,616 :	3,773 :	2,143 :	2,11
	Furniture and parts of;	2,907 :	3,743 :	3,429 :	1,852 :	2,50
700/510	: : Ftwr, leather, nspf, casual:	3,686 :	285	3,241 :	53 :	193
		1,701 :	1,447 ;	3,192 :	1,107 :	354
7070000	: Glswr nspf nt cut or engravd:	0				
30300/3	: Womens a girls sweaters knit:	•	2,391 :	3,111 :	845	1,634
	: Womens other manmade fiber:	0 :	3,568	3,046 :	2,115 :	
282,9060	: Womens girls & infnt manmade:	0	3,399	3,010 :	2,964 :	. 290
3793905	• Mens an boys jogging jackets	0 :	1,876 :	2,855 :	703	737
	: Tapered roller bearings, cone:	2,216 :	3,488 :	2,839 :	1,178 :	635
	<pre>: Luggage, bags & cases, nspf;</pre>	1,269 ;	3,052 ;	2,824 :	1,479 :	
	: Mens or boys other wool ntkt:	0 :	3,840 :	2,695 :	2,385 :	41
	: Mens and boys cotton knit:	ō :	1.733 -:	2,693 :	1,946 :	2,009
	: Total:	239,174 :	196,891 :	407,622 :	150,909 :	233,47
	: Total, all items imported :	:	:	:	:	•
	: from Romania:	559,449 :	339,121 :	512,821 :	202,862 :	390,717

. .

•

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table H-30,—— Leading items in U.5, imports for consumption from Taiwan in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

January-June--TSUSA Description 1981 1982 1983 Humber : 1983 : 1984 7005646 : Footwear, except soft sole,----: 118,517 : 263,974 : 303,228 : 142,908 : 188,023 7342010 : Video games and parts-----: 141,556 : 256,005 : 179,511 : 75,826 : n 136,007 : 163,177 : 3838073 : Womens a girls sweaters knit----: 0 : 65,365 : 88,834 6846220 : Telephone instruments-----: 33,863 : 143,081 : 67,230 : 32,292 : 64,762 6765230 : Parts of automatic data------: 46,357 : 84,090 : 139,050 : 76,507 : 93,358 6610630 : Fans & blowers for permanent----: 56,120 : 97,529 : 138,260 : 61,806 : 121,125 136,006 : 6763030 : Data processing machines-----: 5,392 : 16,844 : 43,382 : Ω 7003515 : Footwear, athletic, leather,----: 52,299 : 104,161 : 135,054 : 58,864 : 94,397 7064150 : Luggage textile materials-----: 75,952 : **a** : 131,351 : 54,175 : n 7273540 : Furniture of wood, nspf------: 68,062 : 84,247 : 125,935 : 50,639 : 0 6852966 : Cordless handset telephones----: 62,711 : 0 : 123,020 : 45,557 : 35,134 6851135 : Television receivers, color, s--: 36,548 : 43,798 : 102,508 : 42,415 : 61,195 7275560 : Furniture and parts of------: 59,736 : 65,430 : 99,921 : 63,729 : 0 6851910 : Tv appr, convrtrs, preamplfr----: 77,651 : 176,990 : 93,887 : 47,613 : 30,647 7066225 : Handbags of plastics ---: 36,165 : 56,949 :. 84,583 : 31,190 : 42,064 7009515 : Footwear nspf for men------: 6.673 : 58,423 : 83,056 : 40,580 : 38,107 65,873 : 3838045 : Womens other knit shirts-----: 51,187 : **n** : 82,500 : 43,827 7714312 : Polyvinyl chloride flexible-----: 52,430 : 57,253 : 79,587 : 35,235 : 45,453 6851109 : Television receivers, 11 and----: 129,638 : 105,652 : 79,254 : 39,330 : 33,581 7064140 : Handbags textile materials-----: 0: 66,941 : 78,252 : 41,454 : 36,194 7084520 : Sunglasses and sungoggles,-----: 35,042 : 44,910 : 76,978 : 40,329 : 49,639 6855034 : Radio-tapa recorders,------: 0 : 0 : 73,452 : 28,129 : 40,055 7745595 : Articles of rubber or------: 0 : 0 : 72,035 : 34,013 : 57,362 6846240 : Other telephonic apparatus-----: 4,415 : 7,601 : 71,737 : 5,055 : 39,583 7004540 : Footwear, leather, cement-----: 23,313 : 30,483 : 70,772 : 20,081 : 26,232 7066235 : Luggage, cases etc, fitted-----: 62,481 : 79,358 : 69,062 : 28,832 : Û 7723090 : Wearing apparel, nspf, of------: 0 : 0 : 64,908 : 26,564 : A 30,012 5349400 : Household articles, nspf of-----: 61,538 : 55,663 : 63,303 : 28,104 : 6785075 : Combination mach containing-----: 23,504 : 19,771 : 43,370 : 60,964 : 44,236 3799030 : Mens and boys shirts manmade----: **n** : 65,152 : 60,651 : 34,334 : 35,311 Total-----: 1,127,567 : 2,237,659 : 1,403,936 : 3,185,084 : 1,339,133 Total, all items imported : from Taiwan-----8,035,916 : 8,863,305 : 11,193,077 : 4,944,246 : 6,975,231

(In thousands of dollars; customs value)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

TSUSA	: Description :	: 1981 :	: 1982 :	: 1983 :	January-Ju	ine
Humber		: : :	:		1983	1984
	: • Aubudaaaa ammaniaaaa	: 78,414 :	88,765 :	: 85,722 :	40,063 :	
	Anhydrous ammonia?		00,705 .			66,03 39,09
1/2/0/2	Light fuel oils a tor 25deg	80,706		48,913 :	54 :	
6030260	: Palladium, palladium: : Urea, nspf:	31,142 :	24,836	41,849 :	17,094 :	32,31
4803000	Urea, nspt			38,913 :	20,667 :	33,56
200300	: Unwrought nickel:	37,776 :	12,182	19,268 :	4,740	26
1143000	Crabs fresh chilled frozen	0	2,107 :	12,790 :	1,497 :	5,64
1693800	: Vodka in containers not over:	.5,799 -	7,173 :	9,883 ;	5,496 :	- 2,88
4225220	: Uranium fluorides:	11,278 :	9,647 :	9,732 :	` 0 :	
	: Sable furskins, whole, raw:	8,120 ;	7,164 :	7,803 :	3,489 :	4,11
4751025	: No. 4-type fuel oils 25 deg	0 :	0 :	7,055 :	0 :	
6858758	: : Palladium bars plates etc:	2,815	1,685	4,343 :	3,369 :	8,86
	Potassium chloride or	0:	4,600 :	4,134 :	2,288 :	6,64
	Paintings, pastels, drawings:	96 :	115 :	3,102 :	85 :	1,95
6050220	Platinum sponge platinum:	4,626 :	3,961	3,003 :	1,063 :	96
6063546	Ferosilicon cont ovr 30%	0;:		2,804 :	671 :	1,31
(0.0710	: : Platinum bars,plts sheets nt:	: 1,413 :	1,197	2,356 :	1,682 :	3,21
000000	· Flatinum Dayspits sneets nt	3,209	1,374 :	2,283 :	1,038	1,57
	: Plywood, birch face not face:	73 :	17 :	2,227 :	1,058 1	8
1144343	Shrimps and prawns,	/3 •				-1,20
-800500	Limestone for fertilizer	-		2,210 :	2,210 :	
5050270	Rhodium, rhodium content:	.3,475	3,475 :	2,105	1,680 :	2,03
5050290	Platinum group metals and:	6,397 :	1,909 :	2,043 :	1,471 :	
5050760		· 0 ÷	332 :	1,478 :	: 0 :	30
4012600	: Cumene:	365 :	0 :	1,469 :	1,068 :	51
6052020	Gold bullion, refined:	21,368 :	1,493 :	• 1,438 ፡	645 :	34
2452020	Hardboard, not face finished:	1,977 :	1,569 :	1,359 :	386 :	1,39
4230030	: : Rare-earth oxides except:	896 :	1,144 :	1,237 :	797 :	30
	<pre>vodka in containers not over:</pre>	1,406 :	2,173 :	1,220 :	616 :	58
	Sodium chromate and:	78 :	712 :	1,013 :	763 :	53
	Antiques nspf	485 :	526 :	1,005 :	772 :	35
	Shrimp, peeled, raw, not in:	543 :	0	917	<u> </u>	
	: Total:	302,457 %	18.8,58.9 :	323,676 :	113,703 :	216,11
	: Total, all items imported :	: /	;	:	:	
	<pre>from U. S. S. R.(Soviet Uni</pre>	356,961 :	228,602 ፡	340,486 ፡	121,999 :	224,62

Table H-31.--Loading items in U.S. imports for consumption from U.S.S.R.(Soviet Union) in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

K,

H-34

.

1

Table H-32, Loading	items	in U.S. imports for consumption from United Kingdom in 1983,
	198 F,	1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

•

•

:

TSUSA	:	1981	1982	: 1983	January-Ju	ine
Humber		:			1983	1984
6751010	: : Crude petroleum, shale oil:	4,932,989	5,248,682	: 3,931,362	: 1,833,538	1,877,797
	: Silver bullion, refined		105,695			492
	: United states goods:		580,411			199,909
14 0 1 0 0 0	<pre>: Whiskey,scotch and irish in:</pre>	387,675				137,570
			464,062			126,332
0000100	: Non-piston-type engines, nspf:	031,002	404,002	. 311,219	147,580	120,332
6921015	Four-wheel passenger cars,:	150,232 :	196,438	: 285,475	149,682 :	168,135
7650300	: Paintings, pastels, drawings:	118,477 :	179,699	: 168,966	: 79,053 :	80,054
	: Airplanes, nonmilitary, mult:		140,436	: 127,257	: 39,937 :	0
	: Nitriles, nspf:		52,969	: 126,867	: 52,728 :	57,141
6607300	Parts of non-piston type:	173,215 :	176,212		60,488 :	52,250
6921030	Four-wheel passenger cars,:	85,413 :	129,126			73,688
	: Uranium fluorides:		90,682			109,642
4/50535	Heavy fuel oils un 25 deg:	4,200 :	23,621			71,356
1662560	: Antiques nspf:	59,748 :	66,708			47,450
2702580	Books, not specially:	88,294	81,694	89,575	43,204	69,910
6650220	: Platinum sponge platinum:	30,787 :	24,790	. 88,932	59,548 :	60,534
6946200	<pre>: Parts,nspf, certified for:</pre>	114,057	92,248			49,082
60740200	<pre>Parts nspf of motor vehicles:</pre>	90.004	60,741			52,903
4752520	: Gasoline:	1,052 :	17,172			78,044
	<pre>: Tractors, wheel ex gardn new:</pre>		29,573			51,931
0723400	: Tractors, wheel ex garon new:	80,734	27, 17 5	. 72,517		21,221
1690700	: Gin, in containers each:	60,946 :	63,338	70,600	29,376	29,094
6765230	: Parts of automatic data:	43,286 :	43, 123	: 6.9, 155	32,261 ;	75,354
4119800	: Cromolyn, sodium; autonomic:		66,042			26,926
1692000	: Whiskey, scotch and irish in:	74,910	6-1, 158			27,034
6946700		76,263 :	78,064			54,974
	: :	:		:	:	
7662540	: Antique furniture:	45,506 :	47,277			36,898
6784800	: Flight simulating machines:	19,668 :	31,941			13,207
	: Diamonda ov 1/2 car, cut, not:		46,445			38,517
6785095	Muchinus not specifically	0 :	0			°° 65;347
4400000	Medicinal preps in capsules,+:	17,288 :	14,825			28,836
	: Total:	8,017,918	8,571,775	8,109,752	3,740,508	3,760,405

12,845,042 :

13,028,234 :

12,449,365

:

5,854,565 :

:

•

6,887,373

(In thousands of dollars; customs value) .

÷

:

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

: * *

Total, all items imported : from United Kingdom-----:

H-

ŝ

Table H-33,--Loading (Lems in U.S. imports for consumption from Zairo in 1981, 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984

.

•

.

.....

.

<u> (In</u>	<u>thousands</u>	of	dollars;	customs	value)

TSUSA Humber	Description	1981 :	1982	1983	January-June	
					1983	1984
751010	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: 243,395 :	277,539	227,230	: 103,063 :	150,76
	: Cobalt unwrought, except:	66,726 :	56,088 :	63,082 :	42,439 :	41,84
120640	Unwrought copper not alloyed:	37,443 :	30,520 :	45,301 :	25,130 :	24,46
260200	: Unwrought zinc except:	22,778 ፡	15,943 :	18,463 :	6,249 :	12,95
601020	Coffee, crude:	32,641	12,007	2,774	2,385 :	1; 18
662560	: Antiques nspf:	1,166 :	3,104 :	2,280 :	1,277 :	6
202340	: Natural diamonds, nspf:	2,071 :	868 :	1,547 :	616 :	. 8
202900	: Industrial diamonds, natural:	78 :	652 :	1,202 :	128 :	
	: Copper bars not alloyed:		0:	642 :	161 :	
3/4950	: Enzymes: :	716 :	836 :	495 :	345 :	4 (
	: Crude ficin and crude:	137 :	71 :	482 :	275 :	2
341000	Bran, shorts, and middlings:	0 :	277 :	307 :	0 :	3
000035	United states goods:	303 :	168 :	258	69 :	
201140	: Precious and semiprec stones:	69 :	197 :	250 :	73 :	
014200	: Tantalum ore:	3,291 :	861 :	212 :	212 :	
904500	: Fish or shellfish, live, for:	16 :	· 34 :	196 :	78 :	18
605000	: Tea, crude or prepared:	0 :	0 :	194 :	45 ፡	
201120	: Diamonds, except industrial,:	. 4 :	857 :	150 :	0:	23
374980	: Ferments:	45 :	54 :	149 :	34 :	
20200	: Tin other than alloys:	0 :	0	126 :	. 0	14
	: Articles of ivory nspf:	3 :	42 :	92 :	16 :	
	Gold dore and gold preciptes:	0 :	0	83 :	39 :	(
	Precious a semiprecious stas:	28 :	37 :	79.:	5 :	
	: Hardwood veneers, nspf, not:	323 :	180 :	74 :	42 :	
403050	: Containers except pressure,:	28 :	48 :	68	52 :	3
	Diamonds indust, synthetic,	0 :	0 :	49 :	49 :	
	: Lumbr, mahogany, dressed,:		0	39 :	39 :	
	: Lumber, hardwood, rough,:	695 ÷ 16 ÷	187 : 19 :	38 : 33 :	13 : 20 :	c t
	<pre>: Jewelry etc and parts nspf,: : Natural diamond:</pre>	8,390	1.047	32 :	. 20 .	•
	Total	420,362 :	401,637 :	365,928 :	182,853 :	233,4
	Total, all items imported	120,502			.02,055	20014
	from Zaire	423,414 :	403,423 :	366,131 :	182,908 :	238,1

.

.Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

. H-36

I-1

Appendix I

LETTER OF REQUEST FROM CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON FINANCE, UNITED STATES SENATE

· . · . · . .

HONERT J. DOLE, KANS., CHAINMAN

BOB PACKWOOD, OFFS. WILLIAM V. ROTH. JR., DQ., JONN R., DANYORYH, MD., JONN N., DANYER, R.I. ADNI NEINZ, PA. MALCOLM WALLOP, WYO. DAVID DURCHERSER, MINH. WILLIAM L. ARMSTROMS, COLO. STEVEN D. SYMMS, IDAMO CHARLES E. GRASSLEY, 60WA RUB FELL B. LONG. LA. 'LLOYD BLATTED, TEX. BPARK M. MATERIABA, HAWAH DANIEL PATRICK MOTHINAN, N.Y. MAR BALCUS, MOTH. DAVID L. BONDY, GRUA. STLL BRACLEY, N.J. SECOND J. MITCHELL, MAINE DAVID FRYDR, ARK.

1-2

Aniled States Senate

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE WASHINGTON. D.C. 20510

.

December 21, 1983

HIGHER CLIMITAL THE COURSEL HIGHER STERN, MINORITY STATY DIRECTOR RUSCER

The Honorable Alfred E. Eckes, Jr. Chairman U.S. International Trade Commission 701 E Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20436

Dear Mr. Chairman:

The Senate Committee on Finance requests that the United States International Trade Commission conduct an investigation under section 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930 into the nature and extent of imports into the United States of goods that are wholly or partially manufactured by convict, forced, or indentured labor. In addition, the Committee requests the Commission to review the application of domestic and international law to international trade in such items, particularly section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

The Committee is especially interested in obtaining information on the type of products, the countries of origin, and the extent of importation of such goods into the United States. The Commission further should provide any available information on the conditions under which the products are produced, the number of workers involved, and similar pertinent background material. The Commission should contact other agencies for relevant information.

It would be appreciated if the final report would be submitted to the Committee by December 31, 1984.

Sincerely, BOB DOLÉ Chairman

TK:k

Ś

· · · · ·

· .

. "' .

Appendix J

NOTICE OF INSTITUTION OF INVESTIGATION NO. 332-178

.

.

2

. •

.

Note: The scheduled hearing was cancelled because few witnesses requested to appear.

• •

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION Washington, D.C.

(332-178)

U.S. Imports of Goods Manufactured by Convict, Forced, or Indentured Labor

AGENCY: United States International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Institution of an investigation under section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1332(g)) concerning U.S. imports of goods manufactured by convict, forced, or indentured labor, at the request of the Senate Committee on Finance, and the scheduling of a hearing in connection therewith.

EFFECTIVE DATE: January 30, 1984.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Reuben Schwartz or Mr. Joseph Williams, Textiles, Leather Products, and Apparel Division, Office of Industries, U.S. International Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20436, telephone 202-523-0114 or 202-523-5702, respectively.

BACKGROUND AND SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION: The Commission instituted the investigation, No. 332-178, following receipt on December 29, 1983, of a request therefor from the Senate Committee on Finance. In accordance with the Committee's request, the Commission will examine the nature and extent of imports into the United States of goods that are wholly or partially manufactured by convict, forced, or indentured labor. In addition, as requested by the Committee, the Commission will review the application of domestic and international law to international trade in such items, particularly section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

In conducting its investigation, the Commission, at the Committee's direction, will seek to obtain information on the type of products, the countries or origin, and the extent of importation of such goods into the United States. The Commission also will seek to provide information on the conditions under which the products are produced, the number of workers involved, and similar pertinent background material.

The Commission's scheduled completion date for the report is November 12, 1984.

<u>Public hearing</u>. -- A public hearing in connection with the investigation will be held in the Commission Hearing Room, 701 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20436, beginning at 10:00 a.m., on July 6, 1984. All persons shall have the right to appear by council or in person, to present information, and to be heard. Requests to appear at the public hearing should be filed with the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 701 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20436, not later than noon, June 6, 1984. <u>Written submissions.</u>—In lieu of or in addition to appearances at the public hearing, interested persons are invited to submit written statements concerning the investigation. Written statements should be received by the close of business June 28, 1984. Commercial or financial information which a submitter desires the Commission to treat as confidential must be sumitted on separate sheets of paper, each clearly marked "Confidential Business Information" at the top. All submissions requesting confidential treatment must conform with the requirements of section 201.6 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFC 201.6). All written submissions, except for confidential business information, will be made available for inspection by interested persons. All submissions should be addressed to the Secretary at the Commission's office in Washington, D.C.

By order of the Commission.

Kenneth R. Mason Secretary

Issued: February 1, 1984